VILLAGE OF MCFARLAND *NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING*

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Wednesday December 7, 2016 **7:00 P.M.** **McFarland Municipal Center**
Conference Room A

AGENDA

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES
   a. Review and possible approval of draft minutes from the August 3, 2016 Community Development Authority meeting.

3. Discussion – Brian Spanos – renovation of former Antique store at 5910 Main Street.

4. BUSINESS
   a. Discussion - revisit powers, duties and functions of the CDA.
   b. Discussion - regarding potential draft 2017 Goals and objectives of the CDA
   c. Presentation of the 2017 budget for TID #3 and #4 as approved by the Village Board.
   d. Discussion - regarding potential opportunities for streetscaping amenities within the CTH MN project for 2017.

5. ADJOURNMENT

Notes:
1) Persons needing special accommodations should call (608)838.3154 at least 24 hours prior to the meeting.
2) A quorum of The Village Board may attend this meeting for the purpose of gathering information relevant to their responsibilities as Village trustees. No matter shall be considered nor shall any action be taken by said Village Board members at this meeting.
3) More specific information about agenda items may be obtained by calling (608)838.3154.

This agenda was posted, or caused to be posted, by my hand on the 2nd day of December 2016, at the following three (3) posting places in the Village of McFarland, to wit: McFarland Municipal Center, 5915 Milwaukee Street; E.D. Locke Public Library, 5920 Milwaukee Street; and the McFarland State Bank, 5990 Hwy. 51.

Cassandra Suettinger, Clerk/Deputy Treasurer

Working Draft MINUTES

Community Development Authority Meeting

August 3, 2016

Members Present: David Doll, Art Weber, Ken Brost, Stephanie Brassington, Clair Utter, Shawn O'Hearn, Eric Johnson

Members Absent:

Staff Present: Pauline Boness, Karen Knoll

Others Present: Jerry Bourquin, Dimension IV Architects.

DRAFT

1. **Call to order.** Weber called the meeting to order at 7:01p.m.

2. **Review and possible approval of draft minutes from the May 4, 2016 and June 1, 2016 Community Development Authority meetings.**
   Brost moved to approve the May 4, 2016 and June 1, 2016 minutes Utter seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

3. **Review and possible recommendation to the Plan Commission regarding a Site/Design review, requested by Tim Neitzel, for approval of a 12,000 sq.ft. office warehouse/distribution structure on property located in TIF #3, address is 4760 McFarland Court currently zoned C-H Highway Commercial.**

   Jerry Bourquin with Dimension IV Architects is representing Tim Neitzel on the project. This is the last lot on McFarland Court; it is the rear lot, approximately one acre in size. They are looking to construct what they describe as a flex type building for A & M Business, an office furniture company. The building will have a small office space and a warehouse distributing area with three loading docks. There will be one pedestrian entrance to the building. There will be no outdoor storage for the property, and, they are not visible from Highway 51.

   Bourquin reviewed color schemes and materials for the project. There will be an 8' fence and landscaping to screen the side of the property from the Great Lakes Roofing Company building. Bourquin reviewed the landscape plan with members, and the parking design and site layout. They will not be adding any additional lighting from what is on the site, there will

be downlights on the building itself. There is one pole light which may be removed as it is located in an area where it would be in the middle of the drive.

Bourquin reviewed the requirements checklist with CDA members; He feels they meet all the requirements as listed. The staff will have about 2 office managers and 6 to 8 furniture installers. Boness advised the sidewalk needs to be along the entire side of the building, she would recommend they rework the landscaping to accommodate it, as they are to provide landscaping along the foundation of the building. It also appears they will need to create some more green space, as they are requesting more impervious surface than allowed. Bourquin wanted to look at it per the entire development; Boness pointed out each site has to be considered individually as they are all separate lots. Utter concurred, while there is one owner now, you cannot predict it will always be that way, these are separate lots and requirements need to be met.

Bourquin reviewed parking and general layout of the building along with placement of trash receptacles and lighting design; there will be no ground monopoles. They will be applying for a sign permit, to be attached to the building and no street facing facades. There will be 14 parking stalls with no island, they may remove some of the parking stalls if not needed and add to the green space for the project.

Boness inquired when Neitzel intends to start building. Bourquin advised they have a signed lease and wish to start as soon as possible. They also wish to start on the project across the street which was approved at a previous meeting.

Weber moved to recommend to the Plan Commission approval of the site design plan requested by Tim Neitzel for a 12,000 sq.ft. office warehouse/distribution structure to be located in the TIF #3 district, located at 4760 McFarland Court. Doll seconded the motion, motion carried unanimously.

4. **Adjournment:** Brost moved to adjourn, seconded by Doll, motion carried unanimously; meeting adjourned at 7:30 p.m.

DRAFT

EAST ELEVATION

SCALE - NTS

AVENUE Architects, Inc.
550 Sunrise Drive, Suite 201
Spring Green, WI 53588
Phone: 608-588-3491
Fax: 608-588-3592

5910 Main Street
Spanrie Property Group
McFarland, WI

10-16-16

THIS INSTRUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC.

Drawing Name
Elevations

Project Number	Sheet No.
1605	A-2.1

SPANRIE PROPERTY GROUP
5910 Main Street
McFarland, WI

GENERAL NOTES

1	All work to be constructed per governing codes/ordinances, as amended by local authorities. Said codes/ordinances are herein incorporated into these documents. All code required work to be included in contract sum.
2	General notes are intended to clarify or emphasize the requirements of the drawings and specifications. In the event of a conflict between the drawings or specifications and these notes, the contractor shall comply with the more stringent requirement.
3	All work to be performed in a manner so as to have a minimum of disruption and disturbance with existing operations and local environment. Noise and dust shall be kept to a minimum.
4	Do not scale drawings.
5	Permit and approvals are to be kept onsite at all times.
6	Details and notes of similar conditions are typical whether or not called out at all places. Reference to any detail or drawing is for convenience only and does not limit the application of such detail or drawing.
7	Systems shown on drawings are intended to be furnished, installed, and turned over to the owner in proper functioning condition. All work to be constructed in contract sum.
8	Contractor shall check and verify all field conditions and dimensions with the construction drawings at the project site prior to construction, erection, and/or fabrication. Contractor shall inspect related work and adjacent surfaces. Contractor shall report any discrepancies between the contract documents and the existing conditions which shall prevent proper execution of this work to the architect before proceeding with the work. Contractor is responsible for dimensions, quantities, and coordination of other trades.
9	Special finish materials, carpet/flooring, bases, doors, etc. are not shown on all details for clarity purposes. Refer to plans, sections, other details, specifications, and schedules for additional information.
10	Installation of all materials and systems shall be in accordance with manufacturer's written instructions.
11	All contractors/subcontractors are responsible for complying with all applicable codes and ordinances related to their design and construction and integration with other systems and components. All concerns or conflicts related to such shall be brought to the attention of the General Contractor prior to the start of construction.
12	All products are to be selected for the intended use and installed per manufacturer's specifications.

SUMMARY BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS

	Penetrations	All through penetrations and membrane penetrations in fire resistance rated assemblies shall comply with IBC section 713.
	Opening Protectives	All doors in fire resistance rated assemblies shall comply with IBC section 715.4.3
	Duct and Air Transfer Openings	All ducts and air transfer openings in fire resistance rated assemblies shall comply with IBC section 713.
	Fire Partitions	Walls separating dwelling units in work area and corridor walls to comply with IBC 709 with reductions allowed by IEBC
	Thermal and Sound Insulating Materials	All insulation materials shall comply with IBC section 719.
	Exit signs	Internally lit exit signs with battery backup shall be provided to mark exits.
	Means of egress illumination	The means of egress, including the exit discharge, shall be illuminated to a minimum of 1 foot-candle at the floor level at all times the building space is occupied.
	Illumination emergency power	In the event of power supply failure, an emergency system shall automatically illuminate to an average of 1 foot-candle and 4 minimum of 0.1 foot-candle at the floor level at all corridors, stairways, and the portion of the exterior exit discharge immediately adjacent to exit discharge doorways, exterior walk or stoops adjacent to the exit doors to comply.
	Continuity	Fire partitions in work areas shall extend from the top of the floor/ceiling assembly below to the underside of the fire-resistive rated floor/ceiling assembly or roof/ceiling assembly above, and shall be securely attached thereto.
	Safety Glazing	Provide safety glazing per IBC section 2406.

The Owner and General Contractor are responsible for coordinating with product manufacturers, suppliers, and installers to ensure that all applicable code provisions are complied with. Review the full Wisconsin Building Code for complete requirements.

ARCHITECTURAL ABBREVIATIONS

AB	ANCHOR BOLT	JT	JOINT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL
BTB	BACK TO BACK	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
CJ	CONTROL JOINT	MET	METAL
CLG	CEILING	MR	MOISTURE RESISTANT
CL	CENTER LINE	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
COL	COLUMN	OD	OUTSIDE DIMENSION
CONC	CONCRETE	PL	PLATE
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
CPT	CARPET	QTY	QUANTITY
CT	CERAMIC TILE	R	RADIUS
DIM	DIMENSION	RM	ROOM
DS	DOWNSPOUT	RO	ROUGH OPENING
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT	SAB	SOUND ATTENUATION BLANKET
EQ	EQUAL	SIM	SIMILAR
EXT	EXTERIOR	SS	STAINLESS STEEL
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	STL	STEEL
FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC	TEMP	TEMPERED
FE	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	TOC	TOP OF CONCRETE
FF	FINISHED FLOOR	TOF	TOP OF FOOTING
FLR	FLOOR	TOL	TOP OF LEDGE
REINF	REINFORCE (ED) (ING)	TOS	TOP OF SLAB
GWB	GYPSUM WALLBOARD	TOP	TOP OF PIER
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	TOW	TOP OF WALL
INSUL	INSULATION	TYP	TYPICAL
INT	INTERIOR	UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
IBC	INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE	Vb	VAPOR BARRIER
		VCT	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
		W/	WITH
		WC	VINYL FACED WALL COVERING
		WD	WOOD

ARCHITECTURAL SYMBOLS

ELEVATION REFERENCE — A / A3.0

SECTION REFERENCE — 1 / A4.0

DETAIL REFERENCE — 1 / A5.0 2 / A5.0

WALL TYPE REFERENCE — 4 4

WINDOW MARK — 1

DOOR MARK — A

SMOKE DETECTOR

FIRE EXTINGUISHER — FE (WALL BRKT.) FE (IN CAB'T.)

EXIT SIGN(INTERNALLY LIT)

PROJECT DIRECTORY

OWNER
Spanrie Property Group
5910 Main Street
McFarlan, WI 53588
PH: 608-443-6606

ARCHITECTURE
AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC.
E4829 ROLLING RIDGE ROAD
SPRING GREEN, WISCONSIN 53588
PH: 608-574-3196
ATTN: BRIAN STODDARD
bstodd@avearch.com

CODE SUMMARY

PROJECT DESCRIPTION - TENANT IMPROVEMENTS
ALTERATION LEVEL 3 (Change of Occupancy, 2nd floor)

OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION
WORK AREA OCCUPANCY PRE CONSTRUCTION - B, 1ST & 2ND FLOOR
NON-WORK AREA OCCUPANCY PRE CONSTRUCTION - S-2, 1ST FLOOR
OCCUPANCY POST CONSTRUCTION - REMAINS B & S-2, 1ST FLOOR
R2, 2ND FLOOR

NONSEPARATED OCCUPANCIES

CONSTRUCTION TYPE - TYPE VB

HEIGHT & AREA
ALLOWABLE AREA – R-2 (most restrictive)) 7,000 S.F. + 35% INCREASE FOR OPEN SPACE = 9,450 SF
PROPOSED – 2,819 SF (no increase in floor area)
1ST FLOOR (B OCCUPANCY) 2,219 S.F.
1ST FLOOR (S-2 OCCUPANCY) 600 S.F.
2ND FLOOR (R-2 OCCUPANCY) 2,219 S.F.
ALLOWABLE HEIGHT – R-2, S-2, & B = 2 STORY
PROPOSED – 2 STORY

FIRE PROTECTION
- FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER NFPA 10
- EXISTING BUILDING DOES NOT HAVE AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER PROTECTION
- AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER REQ. PER IEBC SECTION 912.2.1 (NFPA 13R)
- PROVIDE INTERCONNECTED SMOKE ALARM IN UNITS
- UNITS ARE REQUIRED TO ALLOW FOR VISIBLE ALARM
- FIRE ALARMS NOT REQUIRED PER IBC FIGURE 907.2 (DWELLING UNITS ARE LESS THAN THREE STORIES ABOVE EXIT DISCHARGE AND LESS THAN 16 UNITS)

MEANS OF EGRESS
- ONE EXIT ALLOWED PER IEBC SECTION 705.3.1.1 AND IBC 1015
- PROVIDE EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING AND EXIT SIGNS AT 2ND FLOOR CORRIDOR AND STAIR
- ONE HANDRAIL REQUIRED AT EXIT STAIRS PER IEBC 912.4.4 AND IEBS 705.9

ACCESSIBILITY
- NO EXISTING ON-SITE PARKING. ACCESSIBLE PARKING AND ACCESSIBLE ROUTE ARE ON PUBLIC AND PUBLIC SIDEWALK
- PRIMARY BUILDING ENTRIES ARE ACCESSIBLE

ENERGY
REPLACED 1ST FLOOR WINDOWS AND DOORS TO COMPLY WITH THE INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE (U-VALUE .35 MAX, SHGC .40 MAX)
(REScheck NOT APPLICABLE)

APPLICABLE CODES
- CHAPTER SPS 366, IEBC 2009, IBC 2009

DRAWING INDEX

T1.0 TITLE SHEET, SITE MAP
A-1.0 EXISTING FIRST FLOOR PLAN/SITE PLAN
A-1.1 EXISTING SECOND FLOOR PLAN
A-1.3 FIRST FLOOR DEMO PLAN
A-1.4 SECOND FLOOR DEMO PLAN
A-1.5 PROPOSED FIRST FLOOR PLAN
A-1.6 PROPOSED SECOND FLOOR PLAN
A-2.1 ELEVATION
A-2.2 ELEVATION
A-5.1 ACCESSIBILITY

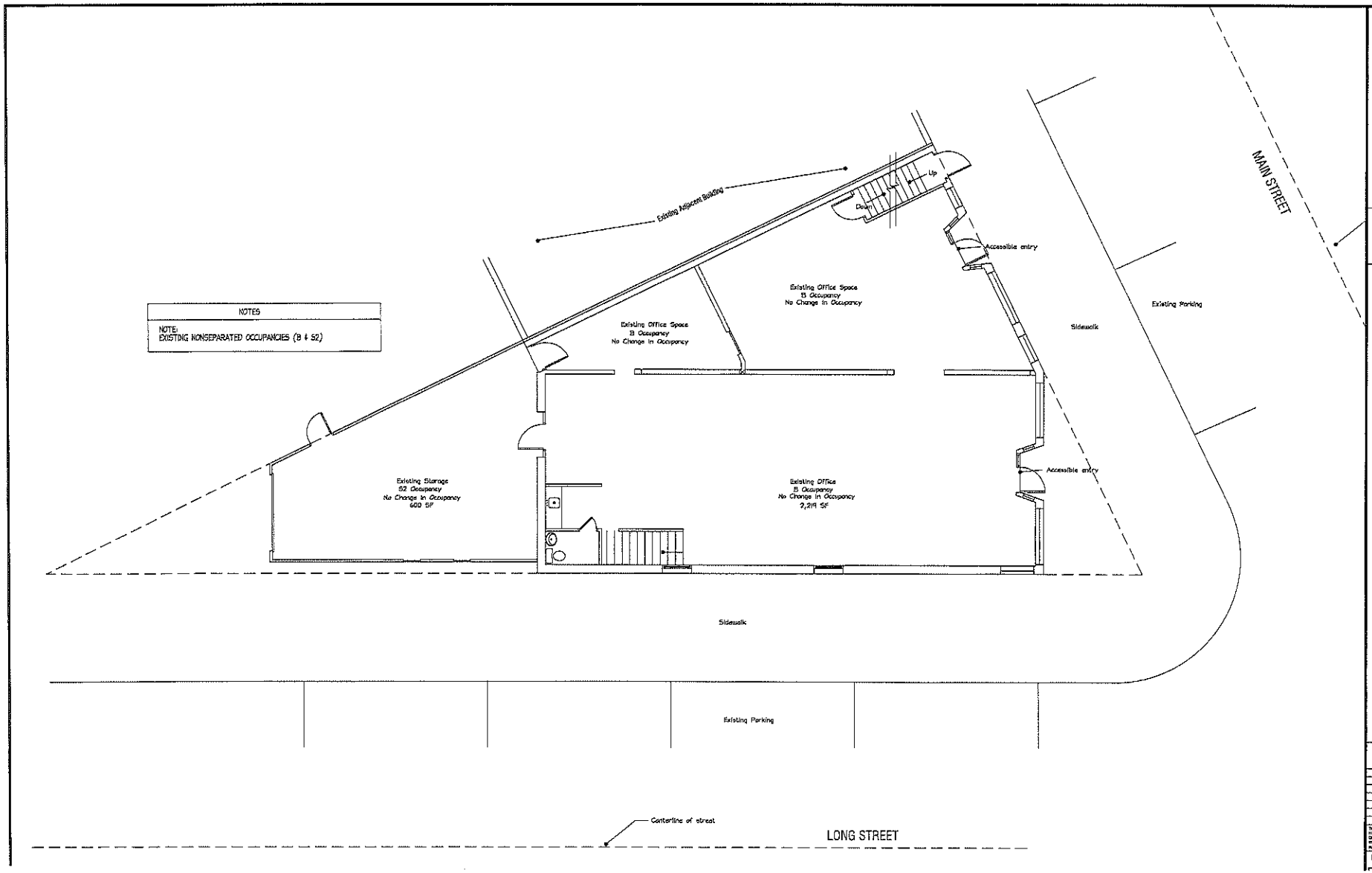
AVENUE Architects, Inc.
550 Sunrise Drive, Suite 201
Spring Green, WI 53588
Phone: 608-588-3691
Fax: 608-588-3582

Central Avenue Apartments
165 N. Central Avenue
Richland Center, WI

DSPS SUBMITTAL
08-06-2015

THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC.

Drawing Name
Title Sheet



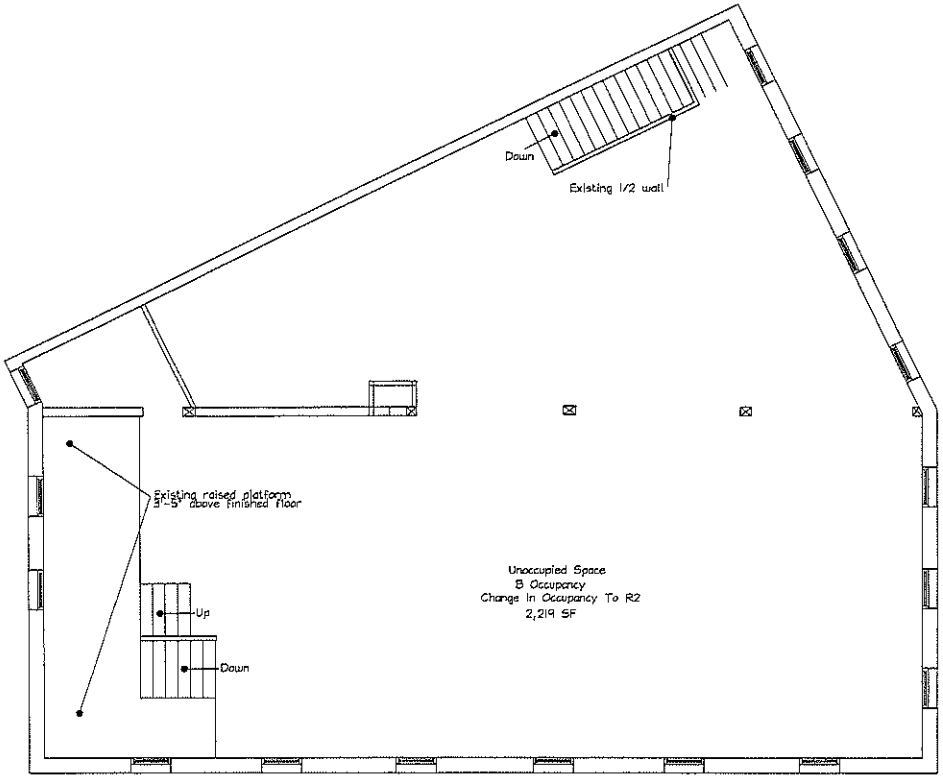
AVENUE Architects, Inc.
550 Sunrise Drive, Suite 201
Post Office Box 1024
Spring Green, WI 53588
Phone: 608-588-3691
Fax: 608-588-3582

Spanrie Property Group
5910 Main Street Alteration
McFarland, WI

DSPS Submittal
11-23-2016

THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC.

Drawing Name
Existing First Floor



AVENUE Architects, Inc.
550 Sunrise Drive, Suite 201
Post Office Box 1024
Spring Green, WI 53588
Phone: 608-588-3691
Fax: 608-588-3582

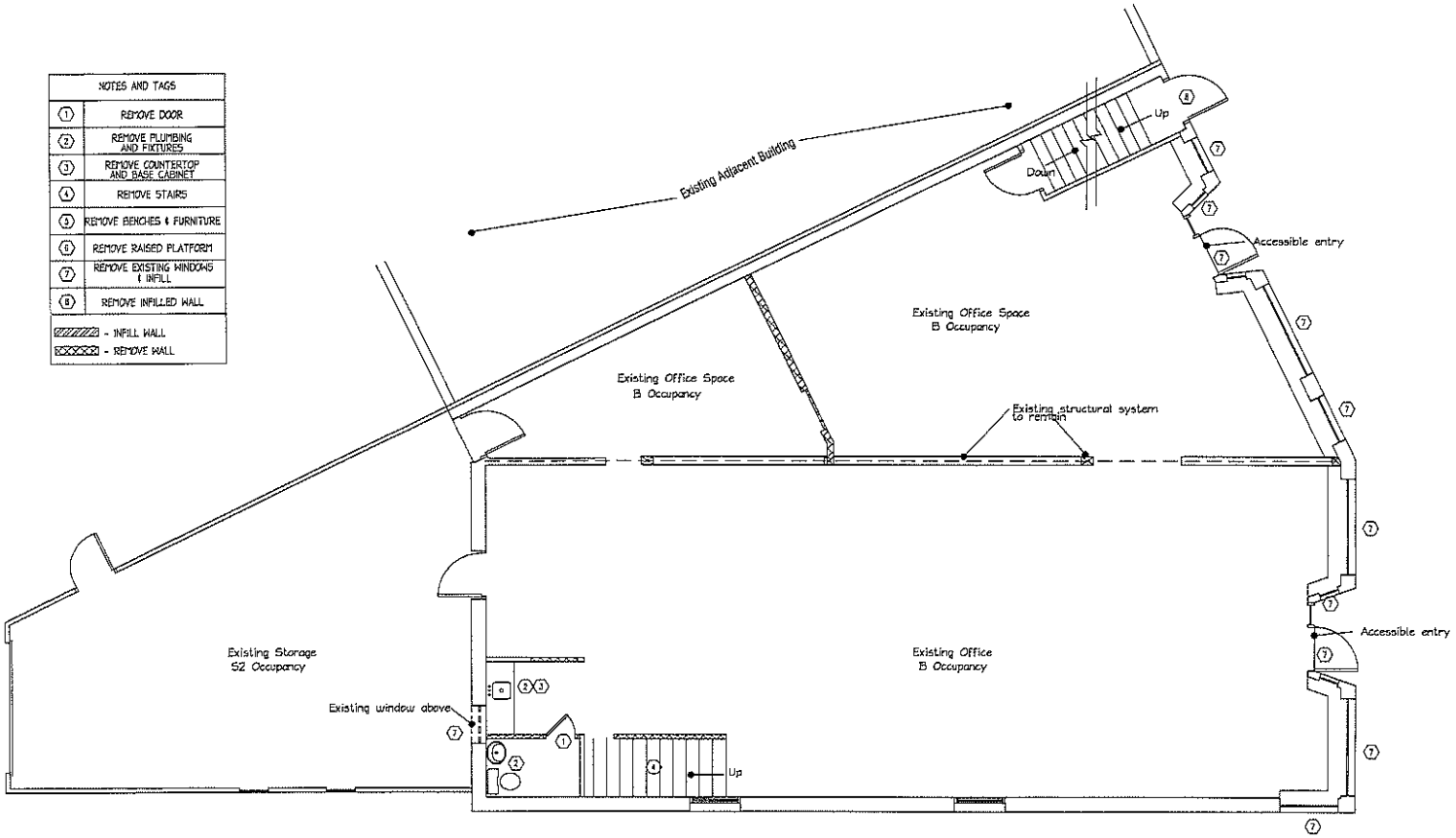
Spanrie Property Group
5910 Main Street Alteration
McFarland, WI

DSPS Submittal
11-23-2016

THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT WRITTEN WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC.

Drawing Name
Existing Second

NOTES AND TAGS	
1	REMOVE DOOR
2	REMOVE PLUMBING AND FIXTURES
3	REMOVE COUNTERTOP AND BASE CABINET
4	REMOVE STAIRS
5	REMOVE BENCHES & FURNITURE
6	REMOVE RAISED PLATFORM
7	REMOVE EXISTING WINDOWS & INFILL
8	REMOVE INFILLED WALL
	- INFILL WALL
	- REMOVE WALL



AVENUE Architects, Inc.
550 Sunrise Drive, Suite 201
Post Office Box 1024
Spring Green, WI 53588
Phone: 608-588-2691
Fax: 608-588-3582

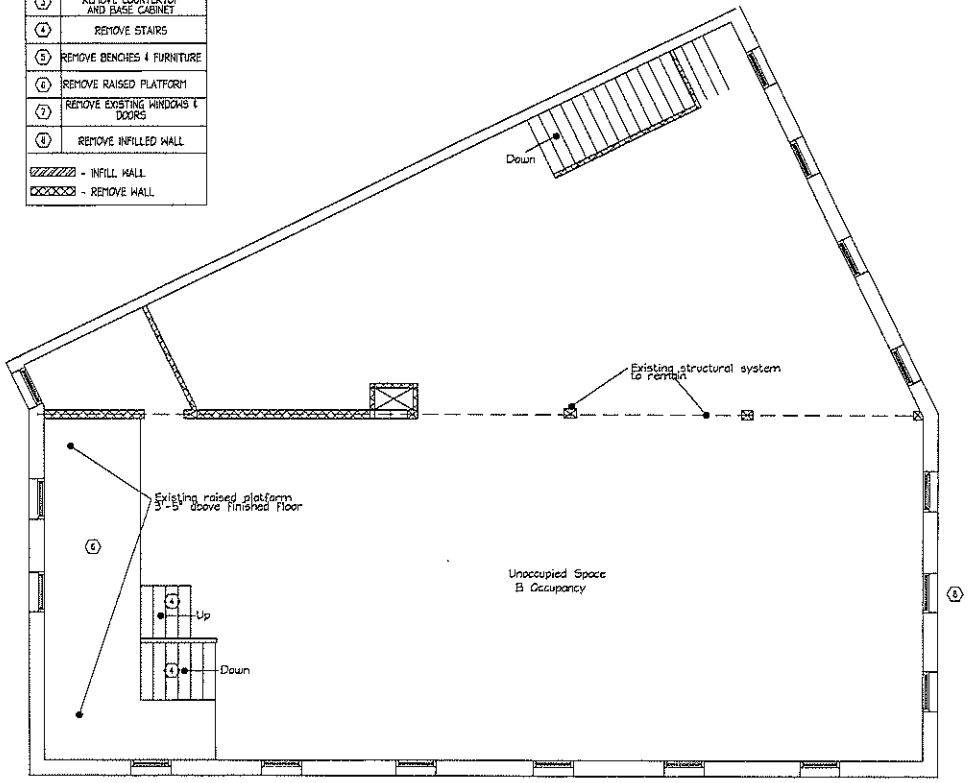
Spanrie Property Group
5910 Main Street Alteration
McFarland, WI

DSPS Submittal
11-23-2016

THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC.

Drawing Name

NOTES AND TAGS	
1	REMOVE DOOR
2	REMOVE PLUMBING AND FIXTURES
3	REMOVE COUNTERTOP AND BASE CABINET
4	REMOVE STAIRS
5	REMOVE BENCHES & FURNITURE
6	REMOVE RAISED PLATFORM
7	REMOVE EXISTING WINDOWS & DOORS
8	REMOVE INFILLED WALL
	- INFILL WALL
	- REMOVE WALL



AVENUE Architects, Inc.
550 Sunrise Drive, Suite 201
Post Office Box 1024
Spring Green, WI 53588
Phone: 608-588-3691
Fax: 608-588-3582

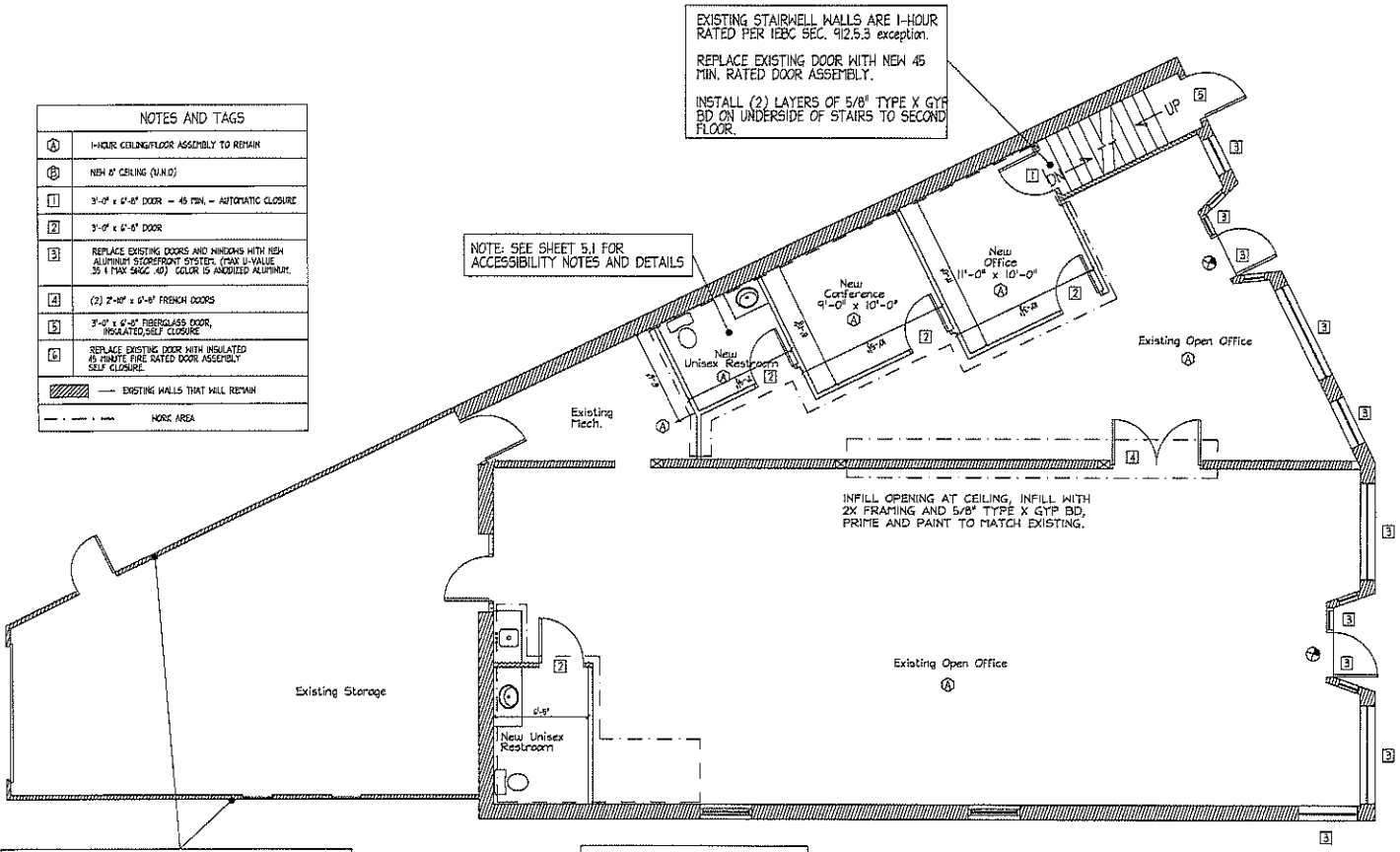
Spanrie Property Group
5910 Main Street Alteration
McFarland, WI

DSPS Submittal
11-23-2016

THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC.

Drawing Name

NOTES AND TAGS	
A	1-HOUR CEILING/FLOOR ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN
B	NEW 6" CEILING (U.N.O)
1	3'-0" x 6'-8" DOOR – 45 MIN. – AUTOMATIC CLOSURE
2	3'-0" x 6'-8" DOOR
3	REPLACE EXISTING DOORS AND WINDOWS WITH NEW ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM. (MAX U-VALUE .35 & MAX SHGC .40) COLOR IS ANODIZED ALUMINUM.
4	(2) 2'-10" x 6'-8" FRENCH DOORS
5	3'-0" x 6'-8" FIBERGLASS DOOR, INSULATED,SELF CLOSURE
6	REPLACE EXISTING DOOR WITH INSULATED 45 MINUTE FIRE RATED DOOR ASSEMBLY SELF CLOSURE.
	EXISTING WALLS THAT WILL REMAIN
	WORK AREA



AVENUE Architects, Inc.
550 Sunrise Drive, Suite 201
Post Office Box 1024
Spring Green, WI 53588
Phone: 608-588-3691
Fax: 608-588-3582

Spanrie Property Group
5910 Main Street Alteration
McFarland, WI

DSPS Submittal
11-23-2016

THIS DRAWING, THE TERMS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC.

Drawing Name

NOTES

FULLY INSULATE ENTIRE EXISTING CEILING CAVITY WITH CLOSED CELL SPRAY FOAM INSULATION. MINIMIZE PENETRATIONS INTO EXISTING CEILING WHERE CEILING FINISH IS TO REMAIN EXPOSED. REPAIR PENETRATION TO MATCH EXISTING CEILING. (8" DEEP DEEP CAVITY WITH ROOF JOISTS AT 16" O.C.)

FULLY INSULATE EXTERIOR WALL STUD SPACE CAVITIES WITH CLOSED CELL SPRAY FOAM INSULATION. REPLACE EXISTING 1/8" PANEL BOARD WALL FINISH WITH NEW 1/4" GYP BD, PRIME AND PAINT. EXISTING PLASTER TO REMAIN. (6" DEEP CAVITY WITH STUDS AT 16" O.C.)

EXISTING FLOOR TO REMAIN. NEW FLOOR FINISHES TO BE SELECTED BY OWNER. PREP EXISTING FLOOR AS REQUIRED FOR ANY NEW FLOOR FINISHES.

REDUCTION FROM A HIGHER STRUCTURAL FLOOR LOADING TO A LOWER FLOOR LOADING AT THIS FLOOR LEVEL (B OCCUPANCY TO R-2)

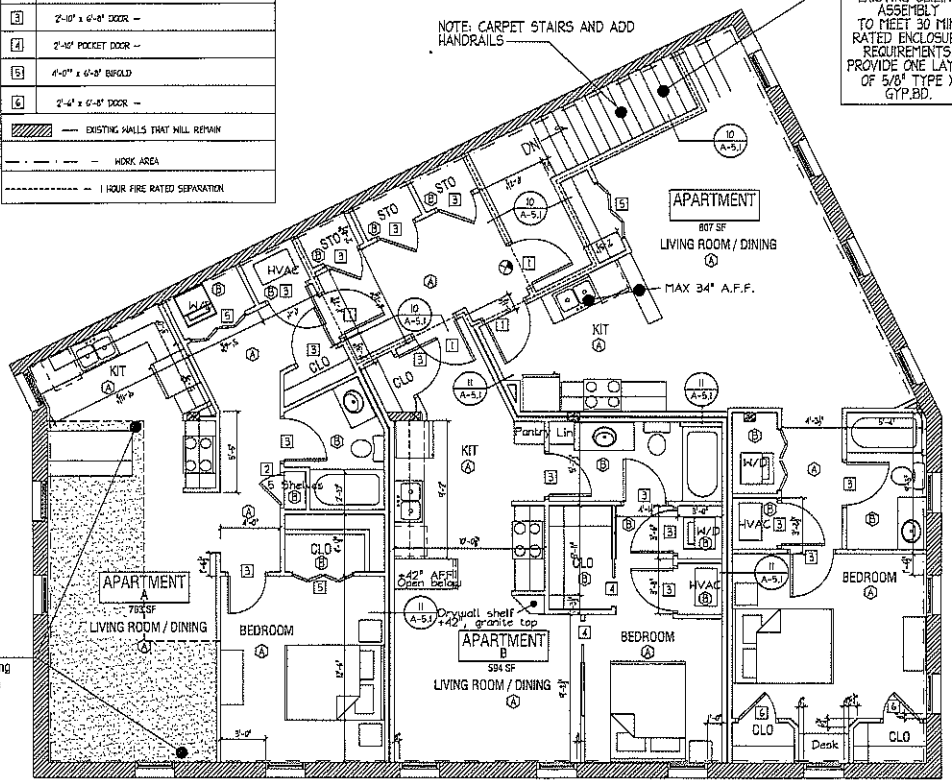
NOTES AND TAGS

A	CEILING HEIGHT TO REMAIN (SCRAPE, PRIME, PAINT)
B	NEW 8" CEILING (U.N.O) 2X6 @ 24" O.C., 5/8" GYP BD
1	3'-0" x 6'-8" DOOR -- 45 MIN. -- AUTOMATIC CLOSURE
2	2'-0" x 6'-8" DOOR --
3	2'-10" x 6'-8" DOOR --
4	2'-10" POCKET DOOR --
5	4'-0" x 6'-8" BIFOLD
6	2'-4" x 6'-8" DOOR --
	EXISTING WALLS THAT WILL REMAIN
	WORK AREA
	1 HOUR FIRE RATED SEPARATION

NOTE: INTERIOR FINISHES IN WORK AREA CORRIDORS TO BE MINIMUM CLASS C FINISHES

1-HOUR MIN RATED ENCLOSURE (IEBC 705.2.1(1i)) EXISTING CEILING ASSEMBLY TO MEET 30 MIN. RATED ENCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE ONE LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE X GYP.BD.

NOTE: CARPET STAIRS AND ADD HANDRAILS



Remove existing platform framing and replace with matching framing system at main floor elevation. Existing primary structural framing to remain. Infill with 2x12 floor joists at 16" o.c. (verify framing with architect after demolition exposes existing conditions)

AVENUE Architects, Inc.
350 Sunrise Drive, Suite 201
Post Office Box 1024
Spring Green, WI 53588
Phone: 608-588-3691
Fax: 608-588-3582

Spanrie Property Group
5910 Main Street Alteration
McFarland, WI

DSPS Submittal
11-23-2016

THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC.

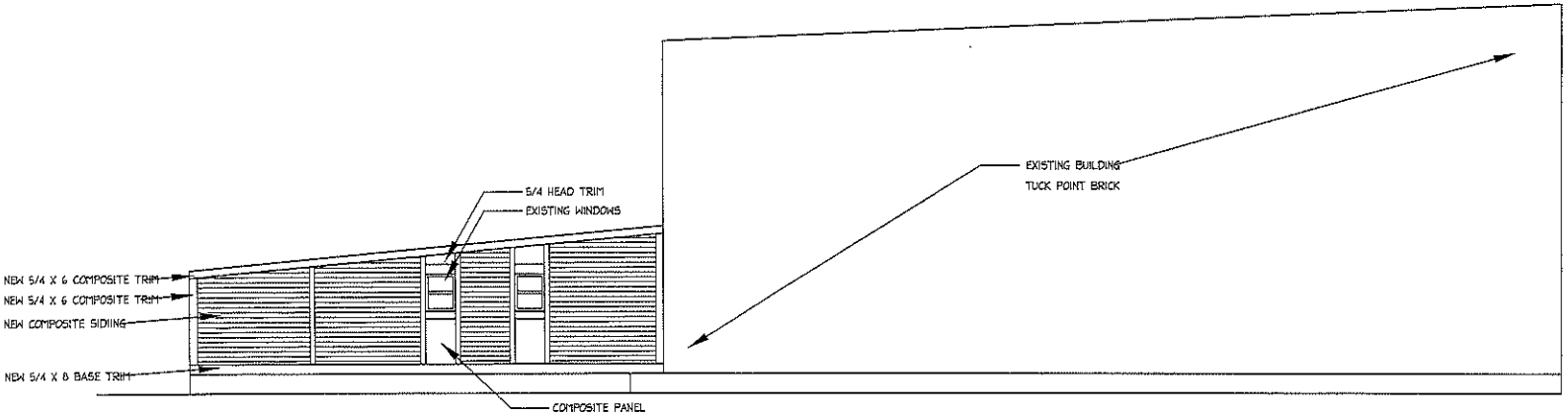
EAST ELEVATION
SCALE - 1/8" = 1'-0"

AVENUE Architects, Inc.
550 Sunrise Drive, Suite 201
Spring Green, WI 53588
Phone: 608-588-3691
Fax: 608-588-3582

Spanrie Property Group
5910 Main Street Alteration
McFarland, WI

DSPS Submittal
11-23-2016

Drawing Name



EXISTING STORAGE (NEW EXTERIOR WALL FINISH)

EXISTING 2 STORY BUILDING (NO ALTERATIONS)

SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE - 1/8" = 1'-0"

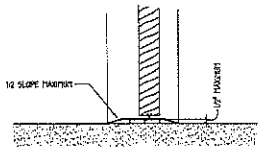
AVENUE Architects, Inc.
550 Sunrise Drive, Suite 201
Spring Green, WI 53588
Phone: 608-588-3691
Fax: 608-588-3582

Spanrie Property Group
5910 Main Street Alteration
McFarland, WI

DSPS Submittal
11-23-2016

THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC.

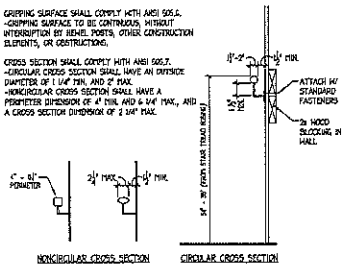
Drawing Name
Elevations



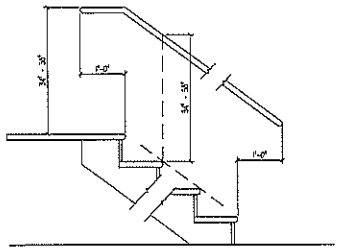
7 A-5.1 THRESHOLD AT UNIT ENTRY
2" = 1'-0"

GRIPPING SURFACE SHALL COMPLY WITH ANSI 505.2.
-GRIPPING SURFACE TO BE CONTINUOUS, WITHOUT INTERRUPTION BY HANDRAIL POSTS, OTHER CONSTRUCTION ELEMENTS, OR OBSTRUCTIONS.

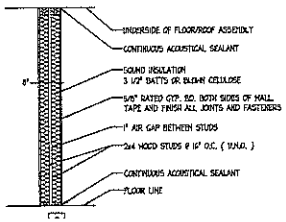
CROSS SECTION SHALL COMPLY WITH ANSI 505.7.
-CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION SHALL HAVE AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 1 1/4" MIN. AND 2" MAX.
-NONCIRCULAR CROSS SECTION SHALL HAVE A PERIMETER DIMENSION OF 4" MIN. AND 6 1/4" MAX., AND A CROSS SECTION DIMENSION OF 2 1/4" MAX.

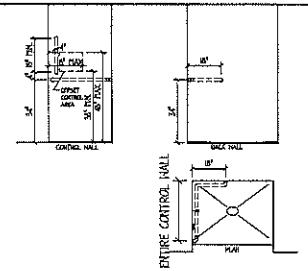


8 A-5.1 TYP. STAIR RAILING SECTION
1" = 1'-0"

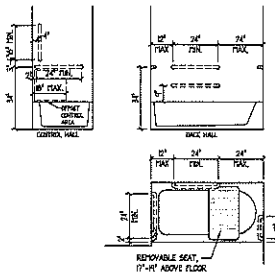


9 A-5.1 TYP. STAIR RAILING MOUNTING
1/2" = 1'-0"

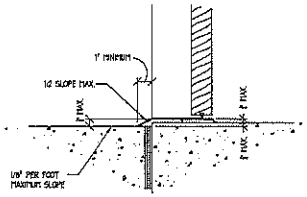




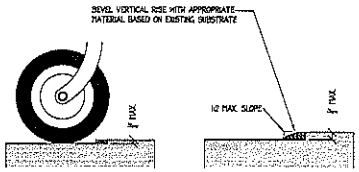
3 A-5.1 UNIT SHOWER GRAB BAR ELEVATIONS
3/8" = 1'-0"



4 A-5.1 UNIT BATHTUB GRAB BAR ELEVATIONS
3/8" = 1'-0"

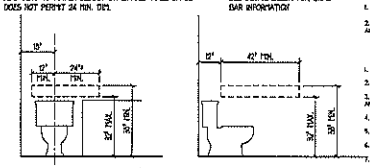


5 A-5.1 TYP. SWINGING DOOR THRESHOLD
3" = 1'-0"

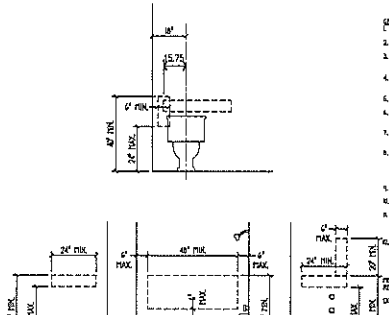


* 12" MIN ALLOWED WHERE RECESSED FIXTURE ADJACENT TO WATER CLOSET OR LIMITED WALL SPACE DOES NOT PERMIT 24 MIN. DIM.

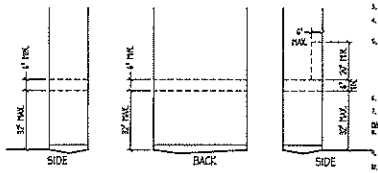
SEE DETAIL BELOW FOR GRAB BAR INFORMATION



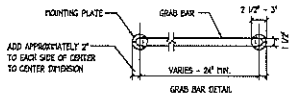
LOCATION OF GRAB BAR REINFORCEMENTS FOR ADAPTABLE WATER CLOSETS



LOCATION OF GRAB BAR REINFORCEMENTS FOR ADAPTABLE BATHTUBS

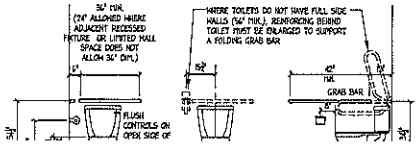


LOCATION OF GRAB BAR REINFORCEMENTS FOR ADAPTABLE SHOWERS



GRAB BAR DETAIL

1 A-5.1 GRAB BAR BLOCKING
3/8" = 1'-0"



GENERAL NOTES:

1. "CLEAR FLOOR SPACE" = A 30" X 48" AREA FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS
2. "ICC/ANSI" = REFERS TO THE AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING AND FACILITIES, ICC/ANSI A117.1-2003 PUBLISHED BY THE INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL.

ACCESSIBLE ROUTE

1. ROUTE TRAVEL SLOPE: RUNNING SLOPE MAX. 1:20 CROSS SLOPE MAX.
2. ROUTE IS STABLE FIRM AND SLIP RESISTANT.
3. VARIATIONS IN FLOOR FINISH ARE 1/2" OR LESS. PATCHES 3/4" VERTICAL CHANGES IN LEVEL. CHANGES IN LEVEL BETWEEN 1/4" AND 1/2" MAX. SHALL BE BEVELED WITH SLOPE OF 1:2 MAX.
4. OPENINGS IN FLOOR OR GROUND DO NOT LET 1/2" DIA. SPHERE THRU AND ARE PERPENDICULAR TO PATH OF TRAVEL.
5. PROTRUDING OBJECTS MAY BE DETECTED BY A PERSON WITH A VISUAL DISABILITY USING A CANE (ICC/ANSI A117.1)
6. ALL DOORS INTENDED FOR PASSAGE TO HAVE CLEAR OPENING OF 32"
7. LOW PILE CARPET (1/2" MAX. PILE)

COMMON AREA ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:

(APPLIES TO ALL COMMON SPACES)

GENERAL:

1. ALL DOORS TO HAVE LEVER TYPE HARDWARE.
2. ALL NEW DOORS TO HAVE 36" MINIMUM CLEAR HEADWOOD.
3. MAXIMUM THRESHOLD / GRADE IN FLOOR ELEVATION IS 1/2". STOOPS AT HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE ENTRY MAY SLOPE AWAY FROM BUILDING AT MAXIMUM OF 1/8" PER 1'-0".
4. LIGHT SWITCHES AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS MOUNTED AT 48" MAX TO TOP ABOVE FINISH FLOOR. WALL OUTLETS MOUNTED AT 18" TO CENTER LINE ABOVE FINISH FLOOR.
5. FIRE DOORS SHALL HAVE THE FULL OPENING FORCE ALLOWED BY CODE BUT NOT TO EXCEED 5 LBS.
6. DOOR CLOSERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED SO THAT FROM AN OPEN POSITION OF 90 DEGREES, THE TIME REQUIRED TO MOVE THE DOOR TO AN OPEN POSITION OF 12 DEGREES SHALL BE 5 SECONDS MINIMUM.
7. DOOR SPRING LOADED SHALL BE ADJUSTED SO THAT FROM THE OPEN POSITION OF 70 DEGREES, THE DOOR SHALL MOVE TO THE CLOSED POSITION IN 1.5 SECONDS MINIMUM.
8. BRAILLE LETTERING, COMPLYING WITH ICC/ANSI 117.1, SHALL BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH VISUAL SIGNAGE AT DOORS TO EXIT STAIRWAYS. EACH DOOR TO AN ENCLOSED STAIR WELL AND EXIT DISCHARGE SHALL HAVE A TACTILE SIGN INCLUDING RAISED LETTERS AND BRAILLE STATING EXIT. STAIR LEVEL IDENTIFICATION W/ TACTILE CHARACTERS PROVIDED AT EACH FLOOR LANDING. EXIT DOOR DISCHARGING TO OUTSIDE OF LEVEL OF DISCHARGE HAS TACTILE SIGN STATING EXIT.
9. STAIR HANDRAILS TO BE MOUNTED AT 34" ABOVE NOSING FROM FLOOR. NON STAIR TREADS TO HAVE BEVELED NOSINGS
10. HANDICAP HANDRAILS PER DETAILS D / A-6.1
11. NON STAIR HANDRAIL GRIPPING SURFACE CROSS SECTION TO COMPLY WITH ANSI 505.6 & 505.7. CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION SHALL HAVE AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 1 1/4" MIN. AND 2" MAX. NONCIRCULAR CROSS SECTION SHALL HAVE A PERIMETER DIMENSION OF 4" MIN. AND 6 1/4" MAX. AND A CROSS SECTION DIMENSION OF 2 1/4" MAX.
12. BUILDING WATER SUPPLY CONNECTED TO ANTI-SCALD TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

NOTES

MEANS OF EGRESS LIGHTING: MEANS OF EGRESS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF IBC 1008.

EXIT SIGNS: MEANS OF EGRESS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH EXIT SIGNS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF IBC 1011.

GENERAL UNIT ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:

(APPLIES TO ALL UNITS)

GENERAL:

1. ALL DOORS TO HAVE LEVER TYPE HARDWARE.
2. ACCESSIBLE ROUTE CONNECTS ALL SPACES AND ELEMENTS
3. 1/2" MAX. THRESHOLD, EXCEPT AT SLIDING PATIO/WEST, DOORS WHERE 3/4" THRESHOLD IS ALLOWED
4. SPRING HINGE CLOSERS TO BE ADJUSTED SO THAT FROM THE 70 DEGREE OPEN POSITION, THE DOOR TAKES A MIN. OF 1.5 SECONDS TO CLOSE.
5. LIGHT SWITCHES AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS MOUNTED AT 44" MAX TO TOP APP. WALL OUTLETS MOUNTED AT 18" TO CENTER LINE ABOVE FINISH FLOOR. CIRCUIT BREAKERS MOUNTED AT 48" MAX. APP. SWITCHES, CONTROLS, AND OUTLETS TO HAVE CLEAR FLOOR SPACE. OUTLETS FOR RANGE, REFRIGERATOR, AND WALL UNITS ARE EXCEPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
PER MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE VARIANCE TO ICC/ANSI 2003 SECTION 404.2.4, ACCESSIBLE KITCHEN SWITCHES, CONTROLS, AND OUTLETS MAY BE LOCATED WHERE CONDITIONS PERMIT 36" HIGH MAX. AND 20-1/2" CLEAR SPACE.
6. LOW PILE CARPET (1/2" MAX. PILE)
7. BUILDING WATER SUPPLY CONNECTED TO ANTI-SCALD TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

BATHROOMS:

8. ALL BATHROOMS SHALL HAVE 42" GRAB BAR INSTALLED AT TOILET SIDE WALL AND A VERTICAL 18" GRAB BAR AT ALL TUBS / SHOWERS (SIDE).
9. VANITIES AND LAVATORIES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 24" FROM THE CENTER LINE OF THE FIXTURE TO THE ADJOINING WALL.
10. WATER CLOSETS SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING CLEARANCES: 1'-4" FROM CENTER LINE OF FIXTURE TO THE BATHTUB OR SHOWER UNIT ON WALL AND 1'-3" MIN. FROM THE CENTER LINE OF FIXTURE TO THE ADJOINING VANITY.
11. ALL PLUMBING CONTROLS TO HAVE SINGLE LEVER TYPE HARDWARE.

KITCHEN:

12. ALL PLUMBING CONTROLS TO HAVE SINGLE LEVER TYPE HARDWARE.
13. 48" MIN. CLEAR FLOOR SPACE FOR REQUIRED AT EACH RANGE, REFRIGERATOR, AND SINK (SEE A1.0 PLANS)
14. THE DISHWASHER DOOR IN THE OPEN POSITION SHALL NOT OBSTRUCT THE CLEAR FLOOR SPACE FOR THE DISHWASHER OR THE SINK.

LAUNDRY:

15. 48" MIN. CLEAR FLOOR SPACE CENTERED AT EACH WASHER / DRYER (SEE A1.0 PLANS)

AVENUE Architects, Inc.
550 Sunrise Drive, Suite 201
Post Office Box 1024
Spring Green, WI 53588
Phone: 608-588-3691
Fax: 608-588-3582

Central Avenue Apartments
165 N. Central Avenue
Richland Center, WI

DSPS SUBMITTAL
08-06-2015

THIS INSTRUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF AVENUE ARCHITECTS, INC.

Drawing Name

THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

I. Statutory Authority.

Community Development Authority Law Sec. 66.1335

II. Purposes of Community Development Authority (CDA)

Act as an agent for the municipality in planning and carrying out community development programs.

Eliminate and prevent property value loss and stagnation.

To undertake urban renewal and redevelopment programs.

Promote adequate places of employment, a decent living environment, and adequate housing.

Takes the place of a Redevelopment Authority and/or Housing Authority Sec. 66.1335(4). (5)

III. Creation of a CDA

Resolution adopted by 2/3 vote of Village Board declaring need and establishing authority.

Village President appoints with 4/5 approval of Village Board, 7 Commissioners to the Authority. Two of the 7 commissioners must be members of the Village Board.

IV. Powers of the Authority (as authorized by the municipality)

Enter into contracts.

Acquire by purchase, lease, eminent domain real or personal property.

Sell, lease, subdivide, retain, or mortgage property.

Borrow money and issue bonds, notes, or other forms of indebtedness. Interest on bonds is exempt from state and federal taxes. Debt obligations of the Authority, including bonds, are not a debt or obligation of the Village.

Apply for, receive, and administer grants from federal and state governments.

Loan or grant funds to projects deemed to aid in the elimination of blight

or rehabilitation.

Development of housing.

V. Limitations on authority

Adoption of by-laws can limit powers of authority to those which the Village Board wishes to authorize. By-laws may also detail decisions which require Village Board approval.

Bonds cannot be marketed without Village Board authorization.

4 (a)

Village of McFarland

Memorandum

To: Community Development Authority
From: Matthew G. Schuenke, Village Administrator/Treasurer
Date: November 28, 2016
Re: CDA Powers, Duties, and Functions as Enumerated in Wis. Statutes and Village Ord.
Cc: Pauline Boness, Community Development Director

Executive Summary

The Village Board has established many goals and objectives for 2017 that address a variety of issues regarding the current range of services provided and planning efforts to improve the organization. One effort the Village Board desires to expand upon is the continued growth of the Community Development Authority (CDA). Their desire is to better outline and align the CDA's goals with that of the Village as part of a mutual discussion between the two entities. To that end, Staff has prepared a summary regarding the Powers, Duties, and Function of the CDA as is currently established in the State Statutes and Village Ordinance as a prelude to a more formal discussion on goals and objectives. This memorandum is provided as a summary of these responsibilities to help the CDA and Village Board craft goals and objectives for 2017.

Village Ordinance

Section 2-248 outlines the powers and duties of the CDA (Appendix A):

> *The Community Development Authority shall have all powers set forth under Wis. Stats. 66.1335(4) to undertake, as approved by the Village Board, blight elimination urban renewal and community development programs and housing projects.*

The Village thus far has established the CDA with all powers and duties set forth under State law under the direct oversight of the Village Board. This is a very common establishment for CDA's as much of their power is actually derived from Statute as is detailed in the following section.

State Statutes

Wis. Stats. 66.1335(4) defines the Powers and Duties of Housing and Community Development Authorities (Appendix B):

> *The community development authority has all powers, duties, and functions set out in ss. 66.1201 and 66.1333 for **housing** and **redevelopment authorities**. As to all housing projects initiated by the community development authority it shall proceed under ss. 66.1201, and as to all projects relating to blight elimination, slum clearance, urban renewal, and redevelopment programs it shall proceed under ss. 66.1105, 66.1301 to 66.1329, 66.1331, 66.1333 or 66.1337 as determined appropriate by the common council on a project by project basis.*

The Statutory definition broadens the CDA's role by dividing the powers, duties, and functions into essentially two categories and within each category establishes various responsibilities:

- **Housing** – If the CDA desires to exercise its powers and duties to bring forth a public housing project, it would need to do so under the following statute:
    - Housing Authority Wis. Stat. 66.1201 (Appendix C) – Subsection (2) of this Statute defines the finding and declaration of necessity required for the CDA to exercise powers similar to a housing authority: *It is declared that there exist in the state insanitary or unsafe dwelling accommodations and that persons of low income are forced to reside in insanitary or unsafe accommodations; that within the state there is a shortage of safe or sanitary dwelling accommodations available at rents which persons of low income can afford...and the providing of safe and sanitary dwelling accommodations for persons of low income are public uses and purposes for which public money may be spent and private property acquired and are governmental functions of state concern.* This authority would allow the CDA to take on public housing projects within the restrictions listed in order to eliminate the deficiencies listed in the law. It is not a blanket authority over all housing projects in the Village but narrowly focused on those that meet the standards listed.
- **Redevelopment** – The redevelopment category is broader by comparison as it brings into play efforts to eliminate blight, clear slums, introduce urban renewal, and redevelopment type programs. In order to advance these efforts, the CDA must follow the guidelines within the following sections of State law:
    - Tax Increment Law Wis. Stat. 66.1105 (Appendix D) – This is the area the CDA has the most experience with due to the existence of two active TID's in the Village. This law allows the Village to establish boundaries for the district and create a plan to capture increment developed through property growth. The increment can then be used to pay for implementation of the plan including economic development and public improvements.
    - Urban Redevelopment Wis. Stat. 66.1301 to 66.1329 (Appendix E) – These sections of the Statutes outline the regulations for urban redevelopment similar to that for housing but focused more on commercial purposes. *It is declared that in the cities of the state substandard and insanitary areas exist which have resulted from inadequate planning, excessive land coverage, lack of proper light, air and open space, defective design and arrangement of buildings, lack of proper sanitary facilities, and the existence of buildings, which, by reason of age, obsolescence, inadequate or outmoded design, or physical deterioration have become economic or social liabilities, or both...The clearance, replanning, rehabilitation and reconstruction of these areas on a large scale basis are necessary for the public welfare.* This authority would allow the CDA to take on large scale urban redevelopment projects within the restrictions identified in order to eliminate the deficiencies outlined in the law.

- Blighted Area Law Wis. Stat. 66.1331 (Appendix F) – The Village through the CDA may take steps to identify and address blight within similar standards established for housing and urban redevelopment. The powers to eliminate blight when determined are listed in subsection (4) of this Statute outlining the CDA's ability to prepare plans, enter into contracts, use eminent domain, and borrow money. As with all of these powers and duties, the Village Board would have to determine this to be an appropriate action.

- Blight Elimination and Slum Clearance Wis. Stat. 66.1333 (Appendix G) – Again, a determination of blight or the presence of a slum as defined has to be made in order to eliminate and clear the area within the parameters set in the law. This section of the Statutes would create a Redevelopment Authority that would be responsible for maintaining compliance with this section and blighted area law.

- Urban Renewal Wis. Stat. 66.1337 (Appendix H) – These powers offer less abrasive ways to improve distressed areas through "renewal" rather than full "redevelopment". The authority granted is meant to address the same types of areas that may be considered a slum or blighted, but in weaker terms as the objective is to conserve or rehabilitate the area in some fashion versus a total reconstruction or rehabilitation.

Summary Analysis

The above Statutory review outlines the powers, duties, and functions that the CDA must follow, but only as the Village Board has determined appropriate. This oversight is consistent in both the ordinance and Statute. A couple observations as to why McFarland's CDA has focused solely on Tax Increment related projects within the above listed categories of authority:

1. Most of the deficiencies captured in the other categories (i.e. – urban redevelopment, blighted area, slum clearance, etc.) can be managed within each of the TID's we have established. Granted their boundaries are limited and not that of the Community, but still are established to address these issues.

2. The other categories also have defined boundaries and while the title "Community" Development Authority is established by the Village Board for the benefit of the Community it is meant to address specific defined areas of the Village as determined appropriate and not the "Community" as a whole. To some extent it could be duplicating statutory requirements of the Plan Commission if it were to take on additional powers and duties outside the scope of what is approved by Ordinance and defined in the Statutes.

3. Another reason that Tax Increment Law may have been a focus as there is a higher return on investment as the increment created by new value for all the taxing jurisdictions remains within the district and goes towards funding these activities.

4. Determinations necessary to introduce urban redevelopment, blight elimination, or slum clearance must prove conditions exist on a large scale or be widespread. While there may be small pockets in the Village that might fall into these categories, it is likely a difficult argument to make that such occurrences are widespread or exist on a large scale.

Recommendation

Village Staff recommends the CDA discuss the Powers, Duties, and Functions afforded to it by Village Ordinance and State Statutes at its meeting on December 7th. The discussion should be used as a means to frame attainable goals and objectives for 2017 to present to the Village Board for consideration. The development of the goals and objectives can take place at the next meeting on January 4th after time has been allowed to review this information.

Appendix A

DIVISION 4. - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Sec. 2-247. - Composition.

(a) The Village Board has determined there exists within the Village a need for blight elimination, urban renewal and community development programs and projects and housing projects. The Community Development Authority of the Village is created for the purpose of carrying out blight elimination, slum clearance, urban renewal programs and projects and housing projects.

(b) The Community Development Authority shall consist of seven commissioners who are residents appointed by the Village President with the confirmation of the Village Board and who shall have sufficient ability and experience in the fields of urban renewal, community development and housing.

(c) Two commissioners shall be Village Trustees of the Village Board and shall serve during their term of office as Village Trustees.

(d) The terms of non-Village-Trustees shall be staggered four years and until their successors are appointed and qualified.

(e) The Community Development Authority shall choose annually from its members a chairperson and such other officers as it deems necessary.

(f) Commissioners shall be reimbursed their actual and necessary expenses including local travel expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties, but shall receive no other compensation.

Sec. 2-248. - Powers and duties.

The Community Development Authority shall have all the powers set forth under Wis. Stats. § 66.1335(4) to undertake, as approved by the Village Board, blight elimination urban renewal and community development programs and projects and housing projects.

Secs. 2-249—2-258. - Reserved.

shall be 4 years and until their successors are appointed and qualified.

(c) Vacancies shall be filled for the unexpired term as provided in this subsection.

(d) Commissioners shall be reimbursed their actual and necessary expenses including local travel expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties, and may, in the discretion of the city council, receive other compensation.

(3) EVIDENCE OF AUTHORITY. The filing of a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution referred to in sub. (1) with the city clerk is prima facie evidence of the community development authority's right to transact business and the ordinance or resolution is not subject to challenge because of any technicality. In a suit, action or proceeding commenced against the community development authority, a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution is conclusive evidence that the community development authority is established and authorized to transact business and exercise its powers under this section.

(4) POWERS AND DUTIES. The community development authority has all powers, duties and functions set out in ss. 66.1201 and 66.1333 for housing and redevelopment authorities. As to all housing projects initiated by the community development authority it shall proceed under s. 66.1201, and as to all projects relating to blight elimination, slum clearance, urban renewal and redevelopment programs it shall proceed under ss. 66.1105, 66.1301 to 66.1329, 66.1331, 66.1333 or 66.1337 as determined appropriate by the common council on a project by project basis. As to all community development programs and activities undertaken by the city under the federal housing and community development act of 1974, the community development authority shall proceed under all applicable laws and ordinances not inconsistent with the laws of this state. In addition, if provided in the resolution or ordinance, the community development authority may act as agent of the city to perform all acts, except the development of the general plan of the city, which may be otherwise performed by the planning commission under ss. 66.1105, 66.1301 to 66.1329, 66.1331 or 66.1337.

(5) TERMINATION OF HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES. Upon the adoption of an ordinance or resolution creating a community development authority, all housing and redevelopment authorities previously created in the city under ss. 66.1201 and 66.1333 terminate.

(a) Any programs and projects which have been begun by housing and redevelopment authorities shall, upon adoption of the ordinance or resolution, be transferred to and completed by the community development authority. Any procedures, hearings, actions or approvals taken or initiated by the redevelopment authority under s. 66.1333 on pending projects are deemed to have been taken or initiated by the community development authority as if the community development authority had originally undertaken the procedures, hearings, actions or approvals.

(b) Any form of indebtedness issued by a housing or redevelopment authority shall, upon the adoption of the ordinance or resolution, be assumed by the community development authority except as indicated in par. (e).

(c) Upon the adoption of the ordinance or resolution, all contracts entered into between the federal government and a housing or redevelopment authority, or between these authorities and other parties shall be assumed and discharged by the community development authority except for the termination of operations by housing and redevelopment authorities. Housing and redevelopment authorities may execute any agreements contemplated by this subsection. Contracts for disposition of real property entered into by the redevelopment authority with respect to any project are deemed contracts of the community development authority without the requirement of amendments to the contracts. Contracts entered into between the federal government and the redevelopment authority or the housing authority bind the community development authority in the same manner as if originally entered into by the community development authority.

(d) A community development authority may execute appropriate documents to reflect its assumption of the obligations set forth in this subsection.

(e) A housing authority which has outstanding bonds or other securities that require the operation of the housing authority in order to fulfill its commitments with respect to the discharge of principal or interest or both may continue in existence solely for that purpose. The ordinance or resolution creating the community development authority shall delineate the duties and responsibilities which shall devolve upon the housing authority with respect to that purpose.

(f) The termination of housing and redevelopment authorities pursuant to this section is not subject to s. 66.1201 (26).

(5m) TAX EXEMPTION. Community development authority bonds issued on or after January 28, 1987, are declared to be issued for an essential public and governmental purpose and to be public instrumentalities and, together with interest on the bonds and income from the bonds, are exempt from taxes.

(6) CONTROLLING STATUTE. The powers conferred under this section are in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law. To the extent that this section is inconsistent with any other law, this section controls.

(7) CONSTRUCTION. This section shall be construed liberally to effectuate its purposes and the enumeration of specific powers in this section does not restrict the meaning of any general grant of power contained in this section nor does it exclude other powers comprehended in the general grant.

History: 1975 c. 311; 1979 c. 110; 1987 a. 27; 1999 a. 150 s. 448; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1335.

66.1337 Urban renewal. (1) SHORT TITLE. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Urban Renewal Act".

(2) FINDINGS. It is found and declared that there exists in municipalities of the state slum, blighted and deteriorated areas which constitute a serious and growing menace injurious to the public health, safety, morals and welfare of the residents of the state, and the findings and declarations made in s. 66.1331 are affirmed and restated. Certain slum, blighted or deteriorated areas may require acquisition and clearance, as provided in s. 66.1331, since the prevailing condition of decay may make impracticable the reclamation of the area by conservation or rehabilitation in a manner that eliminates, remedies or prevents the conditions and evils of these areas. To the extent feasible salvable slum and blighted areas should be conserved and rehabilitated through voluntary action and the regulatory process. All acts and purposes provided for by this section are for and constitute public uses and are for and constitute public purposes. Moneys expended under this section are for public purposes and to preserve the public interest, safety, health, morals and welfare. Any municipality in carrying out the provisions of this section shall afford maximum opportunity consistent with the sound needs of the municipality as a whole to the rehabilitation or redevelopment of areas by private enterprise.

(2m) DEFINITIONS. In this section:

(a) "Rehabilitation or conservation work" includes any of the following:

1. Carrying out plans for a program of voluntary or compulsory repair and rehabilitation of buildings or other improvements.

2. Acquisition of real property and demolition, removal or rehabilitation of buildings and improvements on the property where necessary to eliminate unhealthful, unsanitary or unsafe conditions, lessen density, reduce traffic hazards, eliminate obsolete or other uses detrimental to the public welfare, to otherwise remove or prevent the spread of blight or deterioration, or to provide land for needed public facilities.

year prior to the year in which the premier resort area tax is first imposed.

(3) JURISDICTION. The jurisdiction of a premier resort area is coterminous with the boundaries of a political subdivision whose governing body enacts an ordinance or adopts a resolution under sub. (2) (a) or with the boundaries of 2 or more political subdivisions that enter into a contract under sub. (2) (c).

History: 1997 a. 27; 1999 a. 150 s. 364; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1113; 2001 a. 16, 109; 2005 a. 440; 2009 a. 28; 2011 a. 75, 115; 2013 a. 20; 2015 a. 55; s. 35.17 correction in (2) (b).

SUBCHAPTER XII

HOUSING AUTHORITIES

66.1201 Housing authorities. (1) SHORT TITLE. Sections 66.1201 to 66.1211 may be referred to as the "Housing Authorities Law".

(2) FINDING AND DECLARATION OF NECESSITY. It is declared that there exist in the state insanitary or unsafe dwelling accommodations and that persons of low income are forced to reside in insanitary or unsafe accommodations; that within the state there is a shortage of safe or sanitary dwelling accommodations available at rents which persons of low income can afford and that these persons are forced to occupy overcrowded and congested dwelling accommodations; that the conditions described in this subsection cause an increase in and spread of disease and crime and constitute a menace to the health, safety, morals and welfare of the residents of the state and impair economic values; that these conditions necessitate excessive and disproportionate expenditures of public funds for crime prevention and punishment, public health and safety, fire and accident protection, and other public services and facilities; that these slum areas cannot be cleared, nor can the shortage of safe and sanitary dwellings for persons of low income be relieved, through the operation of private enterprise, and that the construction of housing projects for persons of low income would, therefore, not be competitive with private enterprise; that the clearance, replanning and reconstruction of the areas in which insanitary or unsafe housing conditions exist and the providing of safe and sanitary dwelling accommodations for persons of low income are public uses and purposes for which public money may be spent and private property acquired and are governmental functions of state concern; that it is in the public interest that work on these projects be commenced as soon as possible in order to relieve unemployment which now constitutes an emergency; and the necessity in the public interest for the provisions of this section, is declared as a matter of legislative determination.

(2m) DISCRIMINATION. Persons otherwise entitled to any right, benefit, facility, or privilege under ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211 may not be denied the right, benefit, facility, or privilege in any manner for any purpose nor be discriminated against because of sex, race, color, creed, sexual orientation, status as a victim of domestic abuse, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined in s. 106.50 (1m) (u), or national origin.

(3) DEFINITIONS. In ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211, unless a different meaning clearly appears from the context:

(a) "Area of operation" includes the city for which a housing authority is created, the area within 5 miles of the territorial boundaries of the city but not beyond the county limits of the county in which the city is located and the area within the limits of the city unless the city annexes the area of operation. "Area of operation" does not include any area which lies within the territorial boundaries of any city for which another housing authority is created by this section.

(b) "Authority" or "housing authority" means any of the public corporations established pursuant to sub. (4).

(c) "Bonds" means any bonds, interim certificates, notes, debentures or other obligations of the authority issued pursuant to ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211.

(cm) "City clerk" and "mayor" mean the clerk and mayor, respectively, of the city or the officers of the city charged with the duties customarily imposed on the clerk and mayor, respectively.

(d) "Commissioner" means one of the members of an authority appointed in accordance with ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211.

(e) "Community facilities" includes real and personal property, and buildings and equipment for recreational or social assemblies, for educational, health or welfare purposes and necessary utilities, when designed primarily for the benefit and use of the housing authority or the occupants of the dwelling accommodations, or for both.

(f) "Contract" means any agreement of an authority with or for the benefit of an obligee whether contained in a resolution, trust indenture, mortgage, lease, bond or other instrument.

(g) "Council" means the common council or other body charged with governing a city.

(h) "Federal government" includes the United States of America and any agency or instrumentality, corporate or otherwise, of the United States of America.

(i) "Government" includes the state and federal governments and any subdivision, agency or instrumentality, corporate or otherwise, of either of them.

(j) "Housing projects" includes all real and personal property, building and improvements, and community facilities acquired or constructed pursuant to a single plan either to demolish, clear, remove, alter or repair insanitary or unsafe housing or to provide safe and sanitary dwelling accommodations for persons of low income, or both. "Housing projects" includes the planning of buildings and improvements, the acquisition of property, the demolition of existing structures, the construction, reconstruction, alteration and repair of the improvements and all other related work.

(k) "Mortgage" includes deeds of trust, mortgages, building and loan contracts, land contracts or other instruments conveying real or personal property as security for bonds and conferring a right to foreclose and cause a sale of the real property or personal property.

(L) "Obligee of the authority" or "obligee" includes any bondholder, trustee or trustees for any bondholders, any lessor demising property to the authority used in connection with a housing project or any assignee of the lessor's interest or any part of the lessor's interest, and the federal government, when it is a party to any contract with the authority.

(m) "Persons of low income" means persons or families who lack the amount of income necessary, as determined by the authority undertaking the housing project, to enable them, without financial assistance, to live in decent, safe and sanitary dwellings, without overcrowding.

(n) "Real property" includes lands, lands under water, structures, and any easements, franchises and incorporeal hereditaments and every estate and right in an estate, legal and equitable, including terms for years and liens by way of judgment, mortgage or otherwise.

(o) "Slum" means any area where dwellings predominate which, by reason of dilapidation, overcrowding, faulty arrangement or design, lack of ventilation, light or sanitary facilities, or any combination of these factors, are detrimental to safety, health and morals.

(p) "State public body" means any city, town, village, county, municipal corporation, commission, district, authority, other subdivision or public body of the state.

(q) "Trust indenture" includes instruments pledging the revenues of real or personal properties.

(4) CREATION OF HOUSING AUTHORITIES. (a) When a council declares by resolution that there is need for an authority to function in the city, a public body corporate and politic then exists in the city and shall be known as the "housing authority" of the city.

The authority may then transact business and exercise any powers granted to it under this section.

(b) The council shall adopt a resolution declaring that there is need for a housing authority in the city if the council finds that insanitary or unsafe inhabited dwelling accommodations exist in the city or that there is a shortage of safe or sanitary dwelling accommodations in the city available to persons of low income at rentals they can afford. In determining whether dwelling accommodations are unsafe or insanitary the council may take into consideration the degree of overcrowding, the percentage of land coverage, the light, air, space and access available to the inhabitants of the dwelling accommodations, the size and arrangement of the rooms, the sanitary facilities, and the extent to which conditions exist in the buildings which endanger life or property by fire or other causes.

(c) In any suit, action or proceeding involving the validity or enforcement of or relating to any contract of the authority, the authority shall be conclusively deemed to have become established and authorized to transact business and exercise its powers under this section upon proof of the adoption of a resolution by the council declaring the need for the authority. The resolution is sufficient if it declares that there is a need for an authority and finds that either or both of the conditions described in par. (b) exist in the city. A copy of the resolution duly certified by the city clerk is admissible evidence in any suit, action or proceeding.

(5) APPOINTMENT, QUALIFICATIONS AND TENURE OF COMMISSIONERS. (a) When the council adopts a resolution under sub. (4), it shall promptly notify the mayor. Upon receiving the notice, the mayor shall, with the confirmation of the council, appoint 5 persons as commissioners of the authority, except that the mayor of a 1st class city that has created a housing authority before May 5, 1994, shall appoint 7 commissioners, at least 2 of whom shall be residents of a housing project acquired or constructed by the authority. No commissioner may be connected in any official capacity with any political party nor may more than 2 be officers of the city in which the authority is created. The powers of each authority shall be vested in the commissioners of the authority.

(b) The first 5 commissioners who are first appointed shall be designated by the mayor to serve for terms of 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 years respectively from the date of their appointment and the 2 additional commissioners appointed by the mayor of a 1st class city under par. (a) shall be first appointed to terms of 3 and 5 years respectively. Thereafter, the term of office shall be 5 years. A commissioner shall hold office until his or her successor has been appointed and has qualified. Vacancies shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as other appointments. Three commissioners constitute a quorum, except that in an authority with 7 commissioners, 4 commissioners constitute a quorum. The mayor shall file with the city clerk a certificate of the appointment or reappointment of any commissioner and the certificate is conclusive evidence of the proper appointment of that commissioner if that commissioner has been confirmed under this paragraph and has taken and filed the official oath before entering office. The council of a city may pay commissioners a per diem and mileage and other necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties at rates established by the council.

(c) When the office of the first chairperson of the authority becomes vacant, the authority shall select a chairperson from among its members. An authority shall select from among its members a vice chairperson, and it may employ a secretary, who shall be executive director, technical experts and other officers, agents and employees, permanent and temporary and shall determine their qualifications, duties and compensation. An authority may call upon the city attorney or chief law officer of the city for legal services. An authority may delegate to one or more of its agents or employees powers or duties of the authority.

(6) DUTY OF THE AUTHORITY AND ITS COMMISSIONERS. The authority and its commissioners shall comply or cause compliance strictly with all provisions of ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211, with the laws of the state and with any contract of the authority.

(7) INTERESTED COMMISSIONERS OR EMPLOYEES. No commissioner or employee of an authority may acquire any direct or indirect interest in any housing project or in any property included in any project or have any direct or indirect interest in any contract for insurance, materials or services to be furnished or used in connection with any housing project. If a commissioner or employee of an authority owns or controls a direct or indirect interest in any property included in any housing project, that person shall immediately disclose the interest in writing to the authority and the disclosure shall be entered upon the minutes of the authority. Failure to so disclose the interest constitutes misconduct in office.

(8) REMOVAL OF COMMISSIONERS. For inefficiency or neglect of duty or misconduct in office, a commissioner of an authority may be removed by the mayor, but a commissioner may be removed only after having been given a copy of the charges at least 10 days before the hearing on the charges and an opportunity to be heard in person or by counsel. If a commissioner is removed, a record of the proceedings, together with the charges and findings, shall be filed in the office of the city clerk. To the extent applicable, the provisions of s. 17.16 relating to removal for cause apply to any removal.

(9) POWERS OF AUTHORITY. An authority is a public body and a body corporate and politic, exercising public powers, and has all the powers necessary or convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211, including the following powers in addition to others granted in this section:

(a) Within its area of operation to prepare, carry out, acquire, lease and operate housing projects approved by the council; to provide for the construction, reconstruction, improvement, alteration or repair of any housing project or any part of a housing project.

(b) To take over by purchase, lease or otherwise any housing project undertaken by any government and located within the area of operation of the authority when approved by the council; to purchase, lease, obtain options upon, acquire by gift, grant, bequest, devise, or otherwise, any real or personal property or any interest in the real or personal property.

(c) To act as agent for any government in connection with the acquisition, construction, operation or management of a housing project or any part of a housing project.

(d) To arrange or contract for the furnishing of services, privileges, works, or facilities for, or in connection with, a housing project or the occupants of a housing project.

(e) To lease or rent any dwellings, houses, accommodations, lands, buildings, structures or facilities embraced in any housing project and, subject to the limitations contained in this section, to establish and revise the rents or charges for the housing project.

(f) Within its area of operation to investigate into living, dwelling and housing conditions and into the means and methods of improving those conditions; and to engage in research and studies on the subject of housing.

(h) To acquire by eminent domain any real property, including improvements and fixtures on the real property.

(i) To own, hold, clear and improve property, to insure or provide for the insurance of the property or operations of the authority against any risks, to procure insurance or guarantees from the federal government of the payment of any debts or parts of debts secured by mortgages made or held by the authority on any property included in any housing project.

(j) To contract for the sale of, and to sell, any part or all of the interest in real estate acquired and to execute contracts of sale and conveyances as the authority considers desirable.

(k) In connection with any loan, to agree to limitations upon its right to dispose of any housing project or part of a housing project.

(L) In connection with any loan by a government, to agree to limitations upon the exercise of any powers conferred upon the authority by ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211.

(m) To invest any funds held in reserve or sinking funds, or any funds not required for immediate disbursement, in property or securities in which savings banks may legally invest funds subject to their control.

(n) To sue and be sued, to have a seal and to alter the same at pleasure, to have perpetual succession, to make and execute contracts and other instruments necessary or convenient to the exercise of the powers of the authority.

(o) To make and amend and repeal bylaws, rules and regulations not inconsistent with ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211, to carry into effect the powers and purposes of the authority.

(p) To exercise all or any part or combination of powers granted in this section. No provisions of law with respect to the acquisition or disposition of property by other public bodies are applicable to an authority unless otherwise provided.

(q) To execute bonds, notes, debentures or other evidences of indebtedness which, when executed by a housing authority, are not a debt or charge against any city, county, state or any other governmental authority, other than against the authority itself and its available property, income or other assets in accordance with the terms of an evidence of indebtedness and of this section, and no individual liability exists for any official act done by any member of the authority. No authority may levy any tax or assessment.

(r) To provide by all means available under ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211 housing projects for veterans and their families regardless of their income. The projects are not subject to the limitations of s. 66.1205.

(s) Notwithstanding the provisions of any law, to acquire sites; to prepare, carry out, acquire, lease, construct and operate housing projects to provide temporary dwelling accommodations for families regardless of income who are displaced under ss. 66.1201 to 66.1331; to further slum clearance, urban redevelopment and blight elimination; and to provide temporary dwelling accommodations for families displaced by reason of any street widening, expressway or other public works project causing the demolition of dwellings.

(t) To participate in an employee retirement or pension system of the city which has declared the need for the authority and to expend funds of the authority for this purpose.

(u) To join or cooperate with one or more authorities in the exercise, either jointly or otherwise, of any of their powers for the purpose of financing, including the issuance of bonds, notes or other obligations and giving security for these obligations, planning, undertaking, owning, constructing, operating or contracting with respect to a housing project located within the area of operation of any one or more of the authorities. For this purpose an authority may by resolution prescribe and authorize any other housing authority, joining or cooperating with it, to act on its behalf with respect to any powers, as its agent or otherwise, in the name of the authority joining or cooperating or in its own name.

(v) To establish a procedure for preserving records of the authority by the use of microfilm, another reproductive device, optical imaging, or electronic formatting if authorized under s. 19.21 (4) (c). The procedure shall assure that copies of records that are open to public inspection continue to be available to members of the public requesting them. A photographic reproduction of a record or copy of a record generated from optical disc or electronic storage is deemed the same as an original record for all purposes if it meets the applicable standards established in ss. 16.61 and 16.612.

(w) To exercise any powers of a redevelopment authority operating under s. 66.1333 if done in concert with a redevelopment authority under a contract under s. 66.0301.

(x) To, within its area of operation, either by itself or with the department of veterans affairs, undertake and carry out studies and analyses of veterans housing needs and meeting those needs and make the study results available to the public, including the building, housing and supply industries.

(10) EMINENT DOMAIN. (a) The authority may acquire by eminent domain any real property, including fixtures and improvements, which it deems necessary to carry out the purposes of ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211 after the adoption by it of a resolution declaring that the acquisition of the property described in the resolution is in the public interest and necessary for public use. The authority may exercise the power of eminent domain pursuant to ch. 32 or pursuant to any other applicable statutory provisions.

(b) At any time at or after the filing for condemnation, and before the entry of final judgment, the authority may file with the clerk of the court in which the petition is filed a declaration of taking signed by the duly authorized officer or agent of the authority declaring that all or any part of the property described in the petition is to be taken for the use of the authority. The declaration of taking is sufficient if it sets forth all of the following:

1. A description of the property.

2. A statement of the estate or interest in the property being taken.

3. A statement of the sum of money estimated by the authority to be just compensation for the property taken, which sum shall be not less than the last assessed valuation for tax purposes of the estate or interest in the property to be taken.

(c) From the filing of the declaration of taking under par. (b) and the deposit in court of the amount of the estimated compensation stated in the declaration, title to the property specified in the declaration vests in the authority and the property is condemned and taken for the use of the authority and the right to just compensation for the property vests in the persons entitled to the compensation. Upon the filing of the declaration of taking the court shall designate a day not exceeding 30 days after the filing, except upon good cause shown, on which the person in possession shall surrender possession to the authority.

(d) The ultimate amount of compensation vests in the manner provided by law. If the amount vested exceeds the amount deposited in court by the authority, the court shall enter judgment against the authority in the amount of the deficiency together with interest at the rate of 6 percent per year on the deficiency from the date of the vesting of title to the date of the entry of the final judgment subject to abatement for use, income, rents or profits derived from the property by the owner subsequent to the vesting of title in the authority. The court shall order the authority to deposit the amount of the deficiency in court.

(e) At any time before the vesting of title of property in the authority the authority may withdraw or dismiss its petition with respect to any of the property described in the petition.

(f) Upon vesting of title to any property in the authority, all the right, title and interest of all persons having an interest in, or lien upon, the property are divested immediately and these persons are entitled only to receive compensation for the property.

(g) Except as provided in this subsection with reference to the declaration of taking, the proceedings shall be as provided by law for condemnation, and the deposit in court of the amount estimated by the authority upon a declaration of taking shall be disbursed as provided by law for an award in condemnation proceedings.

(h) Property already devoted to a public use may be acquired, provided that no property belonging to any municipality or to any government may be acquired without its consent and that no property belonging to a public utility corporation may be acquired without the approval of the public service commission or other officer or tribunal, if any, having regulatory power over the public utility corporation.

(11) ACQUISITION OF LAND FOR GOVERNMENT. The authority may acquire, by purchase or by the exercise of its power of eminent domain under sub. (10), any property, real or personal, for any housing project being constructed or operated by a government. The authority upon such terms and conditions, with or without consideration, as it shall determine, may convey title or deliver

possession of property so acquired or purchased to the government for use in connection with a housing project.

(12) ZONING AND BUILDING LAWS. All housing projects of an authority shall be subject to the planning, zoning, sanitary and building laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the locality in which the housing project is situated.

(13) TYPES OF BONDS. (a) 1. An authority may issue any bonds for its corporate purposes, including bonds on which the principal and interest are payable by any of the following methods:

a. Exclusively from the income and revenues of the housing project financed with the proceeds of the bonds, or with those proceeds together with a grant from the federal government in aid of the project.

b. Exclusively from the income and revenues of certain designated housing projects whether or not they were financed in whole or in part with the proceeds of the bonds.

c. From its revenues generally.

2. Any of the bonds under subd. 1. may be additionally secured by a pledge of any revenues or, subject to the limitations imposed under pars. (b) and (c), a mortgage of any housing project, projects or other property of the authority.

(b) Neither the commissioners of the authority nor any person executing the bonds is liable personally on the bonds by reason of their issuance.

(c) The bonds and other obligations of the authority are not a debt of any municipality located within its boundaries or of the state and this fact shall be stated on their face. Neither the state nor any municipality is liable for the bonds or other obligations, nor are they payable out of any funds or properties other than those of the authority.

(14) FORM AND SALE OF BONDS. (a) Bonds of an authority shall be authorized by its resolution and may be issued in one or more series and shall bear any date, mature at any time, bear interest at any rate, be in any denomination, be in the form of coupon bonds or of bonds registered under s. 67.09, carry any conversion or registration privileges, have any rank or priority, be executed in any manner, be payable in any medium of payment, at any place, and be subject to any terms of redemption, with or without premium, that the resolution, its trust indenture or mortgage may provide. Any bond reciting in substance that it has been issued by an authority to aid in financing a housing project to provide dwelling accommodations for persons of low income shall be conclusively deemed, in any suit, action or proceeding involving the validity or enforceability of the bond or the security for the bond, to have been issued for such a housing project. Bonds of an authority are issued for an essential public and governmental purpose and are public instrumentalities and, together with interest and income, are exempt from taxes.

(b) The bonds may be sold at public or private sale as the authority provides. The bonds may be sold at any price determined by the authority.

(c) The bonds shall be executed as provided in s. 67.08 (1).

(d) The authority may purchase, out of available funds, any bonds issued by it at a price not more than the principal amount of the bonds and the accrued interest. Bonds payable exclusively from the revenues of a designated project or projects shall be purchased only out of any revenues available for that purpose. All bonds so purchased shall be canceled. This paragraph does not apply to the redemption of bonds.

(e) Any provision of any law to the contrary notwithstanding, any bonds, interim certificates, or other obligations issued pursuant to ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211 are fully negotiable.

(15) PROVISIONS OF BONDS, TRUST INDENTURES, AND MORTGAGES. In connection with the issuance of bonds or the incurring of any obligation under a lease and in order to secure the payment of bonds or obligations, the authority may:

(a) Pledge by resolution, trust indenture, mortgage, subject to the limitations in this subsection, or other contract any of its rents, fees, or revenues.

(b) Covenant against mortgaging any of its property or against permitting any lien on its property.

(c) Covenant with respect to limitations on its right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any housing project or any part of a housing project, or with respect to limitations on its right to undertake additional housing projects.

(d) Covenant against pledging any of its rents, fees and revenues or against permitting any lien on its rents, fees and revenues.

(e) Provide for the release of property, rents, fees and revenues from any pledge or mortgage, and reserve rights and powers in, or the right to dispose of, property which is subject to a pledge or mortgage.

(f) Covenant as to the bonds to be issued pursuant to any resolution, trust indenture, mortgage or other instrument and as to the issuance of bonds in escrow or otherwise, and as to the use and disposition of the proceeds of the bonds.

(g) Provide for the terms, form, registration, exchange, execution and authentication of bonds.

(h) Provide for the replacement of lost, destroyed or mutilated bonds.

(i) Covenant that the authority warrants the title to the premises.

(j) Covenant as to the rents and fees to be charged, the amount to be raised each year or other period of time by rents, fees and other revenues and as to the use and disposition to be made of the revenues.

(k) Covenant as to the use of any of its property.

(L) Create special funds which segregate all of the following:

1. The proceeds of any loan or grant or both.

2. The rents, fees and revenues of a housing project.

3. Any moneys held for the payment of the costs of operations and maintenance of any housing projects or as a reserve for the meeting of contingencies in the operation and maintenance of housing projects.

4. Any moneys held for the payment of the principal and interest on its bonds or the sums due under its leases or as a reserve for the payments.

5. Any moneys held for any other reserves or contingencies.

(Lm) Covenant as to the use and disposal of the moneys held in funds created under par. (L).

(m) Redeem the bonds, covenant for their redemption and provide the terms and conditions of the bonds.

(n) Covenant against extending the time for the payment of its bonds or interest on the bonds by any means.

(o) Prescribe the procedure, if any, by which the terms of any contract with bondholders may be amended or abrogated, the amount of bonds the holders of which must consent to a contract amendment or abrogation and the manner in which consent may be given.

(p) Covenant as to property maintenance, replacement and insurance and the use and disposition of insurance moneys.

(q) Vest in an obligee of the authority, if the authority fails to observe or perform any covenant on its part to be kept or performed, the right to cure any default and to advance any moneys necessary for that purpose. The moneys advanced may be made an additional obligation of the authority with such interest, security and priority as may be provided in any trust indenture, mortgage, lease or contract of the authority.

(r) Covenant and prescribe as to the events of default and terms and conditions upon which any of its bonds shall become or may be declared due before maturity and as to the terms and conditions upon which the declaration and its consequences may be waived.

(s) Covenant as to the rights, liabilities, powers and duties arising upon the breach by it of any covenant, condition or obligation.

(t) Covenant to surrender possession of all or any part of any housing project upon the happening of a default, as defined in the contract, and to vest in an obligee the right to take possession and to use, operate, manage and control housing projects, and to collect and receive all rents, fees and revenues arising from the housing projects in the same manner as the authority itself might do and to dispose of the moneys collected in accordance with the agreement of the authority with the obligee.

(u) Vest in a trust the right to enforce any covenant made to secure, to pay, or in relation to the bonds, to provide for the powers and duties of a trustee, to limit liabilities of a trustee and to provide the terms and conditions upon which the trustee or the bondholders or any proportion of them may enforce any covenant.

(v) Make covenants other than the covenants that are authorized in this subsection.

(w) Execute all instruments that are necessary or convenient in the exercise of its powers or in the performance of its covenants or duties.

(x) Make covenants and do any act necessary or convenient in order to secure its bonds, or, in the absolute discretion of the authority, that tend to make the bonds more marketable. An authority may not mortgage any of its property except as provided in sub. (16).

(16) POWER TO MORTGAGE WHEN PROJECT FINANCED WITH AID OF GOVERNMENT. (a) In this subsection, "government" includes the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority.

(b) In connection with any project financed in whole or in part, or otherwise aided by a government, whether through a donation of money or property, a loan, the insurance or guarantee of a loan, or otherwise, the authority may do any of the following:

1. Mortgage its property.

2. Grant security interests in its property.

3. Issue its note or other obligation as may be required by the government.

(17) REMEDIES OF AN OBLIGEE OF AUTHORITY. An obligee of the authority, subject to its contract, may do any of the following:

(a) By mandamus, suit, action or proceeding, all of which may be joined in one action, compel the authority and its commissioners, officers, agents or employees to perform every term, provision and covenant contained in any contract of the authority, and require the carrying out of any covenants and agreements of the authority and the fulfillment of all duties imposed upon the authority by ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211.

(b) By suit, action or proceeding enjoin any unlawful acts or things, or the violation of any of the rights of the obligee of the authority.

(c) By suit, action or proceeding cause possession of any housing project or any part of a housing project to be surrendered to any obligee having the right to possession pursuant to any contract of the authority.

(18) ADDITIONAL REMEDIES CONFERRABLE BY MORTGAGE OR TRUST INDENTURE. Any authority may by its trust indenture, mortgage, lease or other contract confer upon any obligee holding or representing a specified amount in bonds, lease or other obligations, the right upon the happening of an "event of default" as defined in the instrument:

(a) By suit, action or proceeding obtain the appointment of a receiver of any housing project of the authority or any part of a housing project. Upon appointment, a receiver may enter and take possession of the housing project or any part of the housing project and operate and maintain it, and collect and receive all fees, rents, revenues or other charges arising in the same manner as the authority itself might do. The receiver shall keep the moneys in a separate account or accounts and apply the moneys in accordance with the obligations of the authority as a court directs.

(b) By suit, action or proceeding require the authority and its commissioners to account as if it and they were the trustees of an express trust.

(19) REMEDIES CUMULATIVE. All the rights and remedies in this section are in addition to all other rights and remedies that may be conferred upon an obligee of the authority by law or by any contract with the authority.

(20) SUBORDINATION OF MORTGAGE TO AGREEMENT WITH GOVERNMENT. The authority may agree in any mortgage made by it that the mortgage is subordinate to a contract for the supervision by a government of the operation and maintenance of the mortgaged property and the construction of improvements on the mortgaged property. A purchaser at a sale of the property of an authority pursuant to a foreclosure of a mortgage or any other remedy in connection with the foreclosure shall obtain title subject to the contract.

(21) CONTRACTS WITH FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. In addition to the powers conferred upon the authority by other provisions of ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211, the authority may borrow money or accept grants from the federal government for any housing project that the authority may undertake, take over any land acquired by the federal government for the construction or operation of a housing project, take over or lease or manage any housing project constructed or owned by the federal government, and to these ends, enter into any contracts, mortgages, trust indentures, leases or other agreements that the federal government may require including agreements that the federal government may supervise and approve the construction, maintenance and operation of the housing project. A council may take any action necessary to secure the financial aid and the cooperation of the federal government in the undertaking, construction, maintenance and operation of any housing project which the authority may undertake.

(22) TAX EXEMPTION AND PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES. The property of an authority is public property used for essential public and governmental purposes and the property and an authority are exempt from all taxes of the state or any state public body, except that the city in which a project or projects are located may fix a sum to be paid annually in lieu of taxes by the authority for the services, improvements or facilities furnished to the property of the authority by the city. The amount paid in lieu of taxes may not exceed the amount that would be levied as the annual tax of the city upon the project.

(23) REPORTS. The authority shall at least once a year file with the mayor of the city a report of its activities for the preceding year.

(24) BIDS. (a) When a housing authority has the approval of the council for any project authorized under sub. (9) (a) or (b), the authority shall complete and approve plans, specifications and conditions for carrying out the project, and shall advertise by publishing a class 2 notice, under ch. 985, for bids for all work which the authority must do by contract. The authority is not required to submit for bidding any contract in an amount of $25,000 or less, but if the estimated cost of the contract is between $10,000 and $25,000, the authority shall give a class 2 notice, under ch. 985, of the proposed work before the contract is entered into. A contract subject to bidding shall be awarded to the lowest qualified and competent bidder. Section 66.0901 applies to the bidding.

(ag) As an alternative to the advertising and bidding procedure under par. (a), an authority may contract under any purchase procedure authorized for the authority by the federal government.

(am) The authority may reject any bid required under par. (a).

(b) An authority may contract for the acquisition of a housing project without submitting the contract for bids as required by par. (a) if all of the following apply:

1. The contract provides for undertaking of the housing project on land not owned at the time of the contract by the authority except the contract may provide for undertaking of the housing project on land acquired and owned by a community development authority for the purpose of ss. 66.1105, 66.1301 to 66.1329,

66.1331 or 66.1333 if the community development authority is proceeding under this paragraph as provided by s. 66.1335 (4).

2. The contract provides for conveyance or lease of the project to the authority after completion of the project.

3. The authority invites developers to submit proposals to provide a completed project and evaluates proposals according to site, cost, design, the developer's experience and other criteria specified by the authority.

(25) LIQUIDATION AND DISPOSAL OF HOUSING PROJECTS. (a) In any city or village the council or village board by resolution or ordinance, or the electors by referendum under s. 9.20, may require the authority to liquidate and dispose of a project held and operated under ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211 or 66.1331.

(b) If liquidation and disposal of a project is provided for under par. (a) the housing authority or other designated agency shall sell the project to the highest bidder after public advertisement, or transfer it to any state public body authorized by law to acquire the project. No project may be sold for less than its fair market value as determined by a board of 3 licensed appraisers appointed by the council or village board.

(c) The arrangements for the liquidation and disposal of a project shall provide for the payment and retirement of all outstanding obligations in connection with the project, together with interest on the obligations and any premiums prescribed for the redemption of any bonds, notes or other obligations before maturity.

(d) Any proceeds remaining after payment of the obligations under par. (c) shall be distributed in accordance with the federal law applicable at the time of the liquidation and disposal of the project. If no federal law is applicable to the liquidation and disposal of the project all remaining proceeds shall be paid to the city or village.

(e) If the highest bid received is insufficient for the payment of all obligations set forth in par. (c) the project shall not be sold unless the city or village provides sufficient additional funds to discharge the obligations.

(f) In order to carry out this subsection an authority or other designated agency shall exercise any option available to it for the payment and redemption of outstanding obligations set forth in par. (c) before maturity, if the city or village provides funds for payment and redemption.

(g) No actions taken under this subsection shall affect or diminish the rights of any bondholders or other obligees of the authority.

(h) In this subsection, "outstanding obligations" or "obligations" includes bonds, notes or evidences of indebtedness, as well as aids, grants, contributions or loans made by or received from any federal, state or local political government or agency.

(26) DISSOLUTION OF HOUSING AUTHORITY. Any housing authority may be dissolved upon adoption of an ordinance or resolution by the council or village board concerned declaring that the need for the authority no longer exists, that all projects under the authority's jurisdiction have been disposed of, that there are no outstanding obligations or contracts and that no further business remains to be transacted by the authority.

History: 1973 c. 172; 1975 c. 94, 221, 350; 1977 c. 418; 1979 c. 89; 1979 c. 110 s. 60 (13); 1979 c. 221; 1981 c. 112, 190, 232; 1983 a. 24; 1983 a. 81 s. 11; 1983 a. 83 s. 20; 1983 a. 189, 444; 1987 a. 27, 163; 1991 a. 316; 1993 a. 172, 184, 268, 379; 1995 a. 27, 225; 1997 a. 35; 1999 a. 150 ss. 285, 383, 384, 386, 388; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1201; 2001 a. 103, 104; 2005 a. 22; 2009 a. 95; 2015 a. 196.

The office of county planning and zoning commission member is incompatible with the position of executive director of the county housing authority. 81 Atty. Gen. 90.

66.1203 Housing authorities; operation not for profit. (1) It is declared to be the policy of this state that each housing authority shall manage and operate its housing projects in an efficient manner to enable it to fix the rentals for dwelling accommodations at the lowest possible rates consistent with its providing decent, safe and sanitary dwelling accommodations, and that no housing authority shall construct or operate any project for profit, or as a source of revenue to the city.

(2) An authority shall fix the rentals for dwellings in its projects at no higher rates than it finds necessary in order to produce revenues which, together with all other available moneys, revenues, income and receipts of the authority from whatever sources derived, will be sufficient to accomplish all of the following:

(a) Pay, as the rentals become due, the principal and interest on the bonds of the authority.

(b) Meet the cost of, and provide for, maintaining and operating the projects, including the cost of any insurance, and the administrative expenses of the authority.

(c) Create, during not less than the 6 years immediately succeeding its issuance of any bonds, a reserve sufficient to meet the largest principal and interest payments which will be due on the bonds in any one year after the creation of the reserve and maintain the reserve.

History: 1999 a. 150 s. 389; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1203.

66.1205 Housing authorities; rentals and tenant selection. (1) In the operation or management of housing projects an authority shall at all times observe the following duties with respect to rentals and tenant selection:

(a) It may rent or lease the dwelling accommodations in a housing project only to persons of low income and at rentals within the financial reach of persons of low income.

(b) It may rent or lease to a tenant dwelling accommodations consisting of the number of rooms, but no greater number, that it considers necessary to provide safe and sanitary accommodations to the proposed occupants, without overcrowding.

(c) It shall not accept any person as a tenant in any housing project if the person or persons who would occupy the dwelling accommodations have an aggregate annual income in excess of 5 times the annual rental of the quarters to be furnished the person or persons, except that in the case of families with minor dependents the aggregate annual income of the person or persons who would occupy the dwelling accommodations may exceed 5 times the annual rental of the quarters to be furnished by $100 for each minor dependent or by an amount equal to the annual income of the minor dependents. In computing the rental for the purpose of selecting tenants, the authority shall determine and include in the rental the average annual cost to the occupants, of heat, water, electricity, gas, cooking range and other necessary services or facilities, whether or not the charge for such services and facilities is in fact included in the rental.

(2) Sections 66.1201 to 66.1211 do not limit the power of an authority to do any of the following:

(a) Invest in an obligee the right, if the authority defaults, to take possession of a housing project or cause the appointment of a receiver of the housing project, free from all the restrictions imposed under ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211, with respect to rentals, tenant selection, manner of operation, or otherwise.

(b) Pursuant to s. 66.1201 (16) vest in obligees the right, if the authority defaults, to acquire title to a housing project or the property mortgaged by the housing authority, free from all of the restrictions imposed by s. 66.1203 and this section.

(3) Subsection (1) (a) and (c) does not apply in the case of housing projects to the financing of which the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority is a party, as to which ch. 234 shall be controlling.

History: 1971 c. 213 s. 5; 1975 c. 221; 1983 a. 81 s. 11; 1983 a. 83 s. 20; 1995 a. 225; 1999 a. 150 s. 390; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1205; 2001 a. 103, 104.

66.1207 Penalties; evidence. (1) (a) Any person who secures or assists in securing dwelling accommodations under s. 66.1205 by intentionally making false representations in order to receive more than $1,000 but less than $2,500 in financial assistance for which the person would not otherwise be entitled shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned for not more than 9 months or both.

(b) Any person who secures or assists in securing dwelling accommodations under s. 66.1205 by intentionally making false

d. As are incurred after the date of adoption of the initial resolution for constructing improvements.

History: 1973 c. 265; 1977 c. 28; 1979 c. 32 s. 92 (9); 1979 c. 34, 221, 350, 355; 1979 c. 361 s. 112; 1979 c. 362 ss. 3 to 12, 16, 17, 18; 1981 c. 314; 1983 a. 24, 27; 1983 a. 189 ss. 63 to 65, 329 (14); 1983 a. 207 s. 93 (8); 1983 a. 532 s. 36; 1985 a. 29, 222, 285; 1985 a. 297 s. 76; 1985 a. 299; 1987 a. 27; 1989 a. 192; 1991 a. 39, 316; 1993 a. 122, 124, 453; 1995 a. 27 ss. 9116 (5), 9130 (4); 1995 a. 201, 225, 227, 332; 1997 a. 3, 27, 35, 39; 1999 a. 9; 1999 a. 150 ss. 495 to 497; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1103; 1999 a. 182 s. 206; 2001 a. 30, 38, 103; 2009 a. 28, 112, 173, 401; 2011 a. 32, 214, 258.

This section is constitutional. Hammermill Paper Co. v. La Plante, 58 Wis. 2d 32, 205 N.W.2d 784 (1973).

Industrial development revenue bonding is not available for a project for a new automobile showroom, warehouse, and repair facility of a retail automobile dealership. 62 Atty. Gen. 141.

Typical turnkey projects financed by industrial development revenue bonds under s. 66.521 [now s. 66.1103] are not subject to s. 66.293 (3) [now s. 66.0903 (3)], concerning prevailing wage rates. 63 Atty. Gen. 145.

Sub. (11) does not require a municipality to obtain performance bonds for typical industrial revenue bond projects constructed by private industry. 64 Atty. Gen. 169.

A chiropractic clinic may qualify for financing under this section. 70 Atty. Gen. 133.

The financing of corporate expansion through industrial revenue bonds. Mulcahy, Guszkowski, 57 MLR 201.

66.1105 Tax increment law. (1) SHORT TITLE. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Tax Increment Law".

(2) DEFINITIONS. In this section, unless a different intent clearly appears from the context:

(ab) "Affordable housing" means housing that costs a household no more than 30 percent of the household's gross monthly income.

(ae) 1. "Blighted area" means any of the following:

a. An area, including a slum area, in which the structures, buildings or improvements, which by reason of dilapidation, deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision for ventilation, light, air, sanitation, or open spaces, high density of population and overcrowding, or the existence of conditions which endanger life or property by fire and other causes, or any combination of these factors is conducive to ill health, transmission of disease, infant mortality, juvenile delinquency, or crime, and is detrimental to the public health, safety, morals or welfare.

b. An area which is predominantly open and which consists primarily of an abandoned highway corridor, as defined in s. 66.1333 (2m) (a), or that consists of land upon which buildings or structures have been demolished and which because of obsolete platting, diversity of ownership, deterioration of structures or of site improvements, or otherwise, substantially impairs or arrests the sound growth of the community.

2. "Blighted area" does not include predominantly open land area that has been developed only for agricultural purposes.

(aj) "Decrement situation" means a situation in which the aggregate value, as equalized by the department of revenue, of all taxable property located within a tax incremental district on or about the date on which a resolution is adopted under sub. (5) (h) 1. is at least 10 percent less than the current tax incremental base of that district.

(am) "Environmental pollution" has the meaning given in s. 299.01 (4).

(bm) "Highway" has the meaning provided in s. 340.01 (22).

(bq) "Household" means an individual and his or her spouse and all minor dependents.

(c) "Local legislative body" means the common council.

(cm) "Mixed–use development" means development that contains a combination of industrial, commercial, or residential uses, except that lands proposed for newly platted residential use, as shown in the project plan, may not exceed 35 percent, by area, of the real property within the district.

(d) "Personal property" has the meaning prescribed in s. 70.04.

(e) "Planning commission" means a plan commission created under s. 62.23, a board of public land commissioners if the city has no plan commission, or a city plan committee of the local legislative body, if the city has neither a commission nor a board.

(f) 1. "Project costs" mean any expenditures made or estimated to be made or monetary obligations incurred or estimated to be incurred by the city which are listed in a project plan as costs of public works or improvements within a tax incremental district or, to the extent provided in this subd. 1. (intro.) or subds. 1. k., 1. m., and 1. n., without the district, plus any incidental costs, diminished by any income, special assessments, or other revenues, including user fees or charges, other than tax increments, received or reasonably expected to be received by the city in connection with the implementation of the plan. For any tax incremental district for which a project plan is approved on or after July 31, 1981, only a proportionate share of the costs permitted under this subdivision may be included as project costs to the extent that they benefit the tax incremental district, except that expenditures made or estimated to be made or monetary obligations incurred or estimated to be incurred by a 1st class city, to fund parking facilities ancillary to and within one mile from public entertainment facilities, including a sports and entertainment arena, shall be considered to benefit any tax incremental district located in whole or in part within a one–mile radius of such parking facilities. To the extent the costs benefit the municipality outside the tax incremental district, a proportionate share of the cost is not a project cost. "Project costs" include:

a. Capital costs including, but not limited to, the actual costs of the construction of public works or improvements, new buildings, structures, and fixtures; the demolition, alteration, remodeling, repair or reconstruction of existing buildings, structures and fixtures other than the demolition of listed properties as defined in s. 44.31 (4); the acquisition of equipment to service the district; the removal or containment of, or the restoration of soil or groundwater affected by, environmental pollution; and the clearing and grading of land.

b. Financing costs, including, but not limited to, all interest paid to holders of evidences of indebtedness issued to pay for project costs and any premium paid over the principal amount of the obligations because of the redemption of the obligations prior to maturity.

c. Real property assembly costs, meaning any deficit incurred resulting from the sale or lease as lessor by the city of real or personal property within a tax incremental district for consideration which is less than its cost to the city.

d. Professional service costs, including, but not limited to, those costs incurred for architectural, planning, engineering, and legal advice and services.

e. Imputed administrative costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable charges for the time spent by city employees in connection with the implementation of a project plan.

f. Relocation costs, including, but not limited to, those relocation payments made following condemnation under ss. 32.19 and 32.195.

g. Organizational costs, including, but not limited to, the costs of conducting environmental impact and other studies and the costs of informing the public with respect to the creation of tax incremental districts and the implementation of project plans.

h. The amount of any contributions made under s. 66.1333 (13) in connection with the implementation of the project plan.

i. Payments made, in the discretion of the local legislative body, which are found to be necessary or convenient to the creation of tax incremental districts or the implementation of project plans, including payments made to a town that relate to property taxes levied on territory to be included in a tax incremental district as described in sub. (4) (gm) 1.

j. That portion of costs related to the construction or alteration of sewerage treatment plants, water treatment plants or other environmental protection devices, storm or sanitary sewer lines, water lines, or amenities on streets or the rebuilding or expansion of streets the construction, alteration, rebuilding or expansion of which is necessitated by the project plan for a district and is within the district.

k. That portion of costs related to the construction or alteration of sewerage treatment plants, water treatment plants or other environmental protection devices, storm or sanitary sewer lines, water lines, or amenities on streets outside the district if the construction, alteration, rebuilding or expansion is necessitated by the project plan for a district, and if at the time the construction, alteration, rebuilding or expansion begins there are improvements of the kinds named in this subdivision on the land outside the district in respect to which the costs are to be incurred.

L. Costs for the removal, or containment, of lead contamination in buildings or infrastructure if the city declares that such lead contamination is a public health concern.

m. With regard to a tax incremental district that is located in a city to which sub. (6) (d) applies and about which a finding has been made that not less than 50 percent, by area, of the real property within the district is a blighted area, project costs incurred for territory that is located within a one–half mile radius of the district's boundaries.

n. With regard to a tax incremental district that is located anywhere other than a city to which sub. (6) (d) applies, and subject to sub. (4m) (d), project costs incurred for territory that is located within a one–half mile radius of the district's boundaries and within the city that created the district.

p. Notwithstanding subd. 2. a., a grant, loan, or appropriation of funds to assist a local exposition district created under subch. II of ch. 229 in the development and construction of sports and entertainment arena facilities, as defined in s. 229.41 (11g), provided that the city and the local exposition district enter into a development agreement.

2. Notwithstanding subd. 1., except subd. 1. p., none of the following may be included as project costs for any tax incremental district for which a project plan is approved on or after July 31, 1981:

a. The cost of constructing or expanding administrative buildings, police and fire buildings, libraries, community and recreational buildings and school buildings, unless the administrative buildings, police and fire buildings, libraries and community and recreational buildings were damaged or destroyed before January 1, 1997, by a natural disaster.

b. The cost of constructing or expanding any facility, except a parking structure that supports redevelopment activities, if the city generally finances similar facilities only with utility user fees.

c. General government operating expenses, unrelated to the planning or development of a tax incremental district.

d. Cash grants made by the city to owners, lessees, or developers of land that is located within the tax incremental district unless the grant recipient has signed a development agreement with the city, a copy of which shall be sent to the appropriate joint review board or, if that joint review board has been dissolved, retained by the city in the official records for that tax incremental district.

3. Notwithstanding subd. 1., project costs may include any expenditures made or estimated to be made or monetary obligations incurred or estimated to be incurred by the city for newly platted residential development only for any tax incremental district for which a project plan is approved before September 30, 1995, or for a mixed–use development tax incremental district to which one of the following applies:

a. The density of the residential housing is at least 3 units per acre.

b. The residential housing is located in a conservation subdivision, as defined in s. 66.1027 (1) (a).

c. The residential housing is located in a traditional neighborhood development, as defined in s. 66.1027 (1) (c).

(g) "Project plan" means the properly approved plan for the development or redevelopment of a tax incremental district, including all properly approved amendments thereto.

(h) "Real property" has the meaning prescribed in s. 70.03.

(i) "Tax increment" means that amount obtained by multiplying the total county, city, school and other local general property taxes levied on all taxable property within a tax incremental district in a year by a fraction having as a numerator the value increment for that year in the district and as a denominator that year's equalized value of all taxable property in the district. In any year, a tax increment is "positive" if the value increment is positive; it is "negative" if the value increment is negative.

(j) "Tax incremental base" means the aggregate value, as equalized by the department of revenue, of all taxable property located within a tax incremental district on the date as of which the district is created, determined as provided in sub. (5) (b). The base of districts created before October 1, 1980, does not include the value of property exempted under s. 70.111 (17).

(k) 1. "Tax incremental district" means a contiguous geographic area within a city defined and created by resolution of the local legislative body, consisting solely of whole units of property as are assessed for general property tax purposes, other than railroad rights–of–way, rivers or highways. Railroad rights–of–way, rivers or highways may be included in a tax incremental district only if they are continuously bounded on either side, or on both sides, by whole units of property as are assessed for general property tax purposes which are in the tax incremental district. "Tax incremental district" does not include any area identified as a wetland on a map under s. 23.32, except for an area identified on such a map that has been converted in compliance with state law so that it is no longer a wetland and except as provided in subd. 2.

2. For an area that is identified as a wetland on a map under s. 23.32 and that is within the boundaries of a tax incremental district or is part of a tax incremental district parcel, the area shall be considered part of the tax incremental district for determining the applicability of exemptions from or compliance with water quality standards that are applicable to wetlands.

(L) "Taxable property" means all real and personal taxable property located in a tax incremental district.

(m) "Value increment" means the equalized value of all taxable property in a tax incremental district in any year minus the tax incremental base. In any year "value increment" is positive if the tax incremental base is less than the aggregate value of taxable property as equalized by the department of revenue; it is negative if that base exceeds that aggregate value.

(3) POWERS OF CITIES. In addition to any other powers conferred by law, a city may exercise any powers necessary and convenient to carry out the purposes of this section, including the power to:

(a) Create tax incremental districts and define the boundaries of the districts;

(b) Cause project plans to be prepared, approve the plans, and implement the provisions and effectuate the purposes of the plans;

(c) Issue tax incremental bonds and notes;

(d) Deposit moneys into the special fund of any tax incremental district; or

(e) Enter into any contracts or agreements, including agreements with bondholders, determined by the local legislative body to be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions and effectuate the purposes of project plans. The contracts or agreements may include conditions, restrictions, or covenants which either run with the land or which otherwise regulate the use of land.

(f) Designate, by ordinance or resolution, the local housing authority, the local redevelopmental authority, or both jointly, or the local community development authority, as agent of the city, to perform all acts, except the development of the master plan of the city, which are otherwise performed by the planning commission under this section and s. 66.1337.

(4) CREATION OF TAX INCREMENTAL DISTRICTS AND APPROVAL OF PROJECT PLANS. In order to implement the provisions of this section, the following steps and plans are required:

(a) Holding of a public hearing by the planning commission at which interested parties are afforded a reasonable opportunity to express their views on the proposed creation of a tax incremental district and the proposed boundaries of the district. Notice of the hearing shall be published as a class 2 notice, under ch. 985. Before publication, a copy of the notice shall be sent by first class mail to the chief executive officer or administrator of all local governmental entities having the power to levy taxes on property located within the proposed district and to the school board of any school district which includes property located within the proposed district. For a county with no chief executive officer or administrator, notice shall be sent to the county board chairperson.

(b) Designation by the planning commission of the boundaries of a tax incremental district recommended by it and submission of the recommendation to the local legislative body.

(c) Identification of the specific property to be included under par. (gm) 4. as blighted or in need of rehabilitation or conservation work. Owners of the property identified shall be notified of the proposed finding and the date of the hearing to be held under par. (e) at least 15 days prior to the date of the hearing. In cities with a redevelopment authority under s. 66.1333, the notification required under this paragraph may be provided with the notice required under s. 66.1333 (6) (b) 3., if the notice is transmitted at least 15 days prior to the date of the hearing to be held under par. (e).

(d) Preparation and adoption by the planning commission of a proposed project plan for each tax incremental district.

(e) At least 14 days before adopting a resolution under par. (gm), holding of a public hearing by the planning commission at which interested parties are afforded a reasonable opportunity to express their views on the proposed project plan. The hearing may be held in conjunction with the hearing provided for in par. (a). If the city anticipates that the proposed project plan's project costs may include cash grants made by the city to owners, lessees, or developers of land that is located within the tax incremental district, the hearing notice shall contain a statement to that effect. Notice of the hearing shall be published as a class 2 notice, under ch. 985. The notice shall include a statement advising that a copy of the proposed project plan will be provided on request. Before publication, a copy of the notice shall be sent by 1st class mail to the chief executive officer or administrator of all local governmental entities having the power to levy taxes on property within the district and to the school board of any school district which includes property located within the proposed district. For a county with no chief executive officer or administrator, notice shall be sent to the county board chairperson.

(f) Adoption by the planning commission of a project plan for each tax incremental district and submission of the plan to the local legislative body. The plan shall include a statement listing the kind, number and location of all proposed public works or improvements within the district or, to the extent provided in sub. (2) (f) 1. k. and 1. n., outside the district, an economic feasibility study, a detailed list of estimated project costs, and a description of the methods of financing all estimated project costs and the time when the related costs or monetary obligations are to be incurred. The plan shall also include a map showing existing uses and conditions of real property in the district; a map showing proposed improvements and uses in the district; proposed changes of zoning ordinances, master plan, if any, map, building codes and city ordinances; a list of estimated nonproject costs; and a statement of the proposed method for the relocation of any persons to be displaced. The plan shall indicate how creation of the tax incremental district promotes the orderly development of the city. The city shall include in the plan an opinion of the city attorney or of an attorney retained by the city advising whether the plan is complete and complies with this section.

(g) Approval by the local legislative body of a project plan prior to or concurrent with the adoption of a resolution under par. (gm). The approval shall be by resolution which contains findings that the plan is feasible and in conformity with the master plan, if any, of the city.

(gm) Adoption by the local legislative body of a resolution which:

1. Describes the boundaries, which may, but need not, be the same as those recommended by the planning commission, of a tax incremental district with sufficient definiteness to identify with ordinary and reasonable certainty the territory included in the district. The boundaries of the tax incremental district may not include any annexed territory that was not within the boundaries of the city on January 1, 2004, unless at least 3 years have elapsed since the territory was annexed by the city, unless the city enters into a cooperative plan boundary agreement, under s. 66.0301 (6) or 66.0307, with the town from which the territory was annexed, or unless the city and town enter into another kind of agreement relating to the annexation except that, notwithstanding these conditions, the city may include territory that was not within the boundaries of the city on January 1, 2004, if the city pledges to pay the town an amount equal to the property taxes levied on the territory by the town at the time of the annexation for each of the next 5 years. If, as the result of a pledge by the city to pay the town an amount equal to the property taxes levied on the territory by the town at the time of the annexation for each of the next 5 years, the city includes territory in a tax incremental district that was not within the boundaries of the city on January 1, 2004, the city's pledge is enforceable by the town from which the territory was annexed. The boundaries shall include only those whole units of property as are assessed for general property tax purposes. For a tax incremental district created before March 3, 2016, property standing vacant for an entire 7–year period immediately preceding adoption of the resolution creating a tax incremental district may not comprise more than 25 percent of the area in the tax incremental district, unless the tax incremental district is suitable under subd. 4. a. for either industrial sites or mixed use development and the local legislative body implements an approved project plan to promote industrial development within the meaning of s. 66.1101 if the district has been designated as suitable for industrial sites, or mixed–use development if the district has been designated as suitable for mixed–use development. In this subdivision, "vacant property" includes property where the fair market value or replacement cost value of structural improvements on the parcel is less than the fair market value of the land. In this subdivision, "vacant property" does not include property acquired by the local legislative body under ch. 32, property included within the abandoned Park East freeway corridor or the abandoned Park West freeway corridor in Milwaukee County, or property that is contaminated by environmental pollution, as defined in s. 66.1106 (1) (d).

2. Creates the district as of a date provided in the resolution. If the resolution is adopted during the period between January 2 and September 30, then the date shall be the next preceding January 1. If the resolution is adopted during the period between October 1 and December 31, then the date shall be the next subsequent January 1. If the resolution is adopted on January 1, the district is created on that January 1.

3. Assigns a name to the district for identification purposes. The first district created shall be known as "Tax Incremental District Number One, City of ...." and the first district created under sub. (18) shall be known as "Multijurisdictional District Number One, City of ...". Each subsequently created district shall be assigned the next consecutive number.

4. Contains findings that:

a. Not less than 50 percent, by area, of the real property within the district is at least one of the following: a blighted area; in need of rehabilitation or conservation work, as defined in s. 66.1337 (2m) (a); suitable for industrial sites within the meaning of s. 66.1101 and has been zoned for industrial use; or suitable for mixed–use development; and

b. The improvement of the area is likely to enhance significantly the value of substantially all of the other real property in the district. It is not necessary to identify the specific parcels meeting the criteria; and

bm. The project costs relate directly to eliminating blight, directly serve to rehabilitate or conserve the area or directly serve to promote industrial development, consistent with the purpose for which the tax incremental district is created under subd. 4. a.; and

c. Except as provided in subs. (10) (c), (16) (d), (17), and (18) (c) 3., the equalized value of taxable property of the district plus the value increment of all existing districts does not exceed 12 percent of the total equalized value of taxable property within the city. In determining the equalized value of taxable property under this subd. 4. c. or sub. (17) (c), the department of revenue shall base its calculations on the most recent equalized value of taxable property of the district that is reported under s. 70.57 (1m) before the date on which the resolution under this paragraph is adopted. If the department of revenue determines that a local legislative body exceeds the 12 percent limit described in this subd. 4. c. or sub. (17) (c), the department shall notify the city of its noncompliance, in writing, not later than December 31 of the year in which the department receives the completed application or amendment forms described in sub. (5) (b).

5. If the district is declared to be an industrial district under subd. 6., confirms that any real property within the district that is found suitable for industrial sites and is zoned for industrial use under subd. 4. a. will remain zoned for industrial use for the life of the tax incremental district.

6. Declares that the district is a blighted area district, a rehabilitation or conservation district, an industrial district, or a mixed–use district based on the identification and classification of the property included within the district under par. (c) and subd. 4. a. If the district is not exclusively blighted, rehabilitation or conservation, industrial, or mixed use, the declaration under this subdivision shall be based on which classification is predominant with regard to the area described in subd. 4. a.

(gs) Review by a joint review board, acting under sub. (4m), that results in its approval of the resolution under par. (gm).

(h) 1. Subject to subds. 2., 4., 5., and 6., the planning commission may, by resolution, adopt an amendment to a project plan. The amendment is subject to approval by the local legislative body and approval requires the same findings as provided in par. (g) and, if the amendment adds territory to a district under subd. 2., approval also requires the same findings as provided in par. (gm) 4. c. Any amendment to a project plan is also subject to review by a joint review board, acting under sub. (4m). Adoption of an amendment to a project plan shall be preceded by a public hearing held by the plan commission at which interested parties shall be afforded a reasonable opportunity to express their views on the amendment. Notice of the hearing shall be published as a class 1 notice, under ch. 985. The notice shall include a statement of the purpose and cost of the amendment and shall advise that a copy of the amendment will be provided on request. Before publication, a copy of the notice shall be sent by 1st class mail to the chief executive officer or administrator of all local governmental entities having the power to levy taxes on property within the district and to the school board of any school district which includes property located within the proposed district. For a county with no chief executive officer or administrator, this notice shall be sent to the county board chairperson.

2. Except as provided in subds. 4., 5., 7., 8., 9., 10., and 11., the planning commission may adopt an amendment to a project plan under subd. 1. to modify the district's boundaries, not more than 4 times during the district's existence, by subtracting territory from the district in a way that does not remove contiguity from the district or by adding territory to the district that is contiguous to the district and that is served by public works or improvements that were created as part of the district's project plan. A single amendment to a project plan that both adds and subtracts territory shall be counted under this subdivision as one amendment of a project plan.

4. With regard to a village that has a population of less than 10,000, was incorporated in 1914 and is located in a county that has a population of less than 25,000 and that contains a portion of the Yellow River and the Chequamegon Waters Flowage, not more than once during the 11 years after the tax incremental district is created, the planning commission may adopt an amendment to a project plan under subd. 1. to modify the district's boundaries by adding territory to the district that is contiguous to the district and that is to be served by public works or improvements that were created as part of the district's project plan. Expenditures for project costs that are incurred because of an amendment to a project plan to which this subdivision applies may be made for not more than 5 years after the date on which the local legislative body adopts a resolution amending the project plan.

5. With regard to a city that has a population of at least 80,000 that was incorporated in 1850 and that is in a county with a population of less than 175,000 that is adjacent to one of the Great Lakes, the planning commission may adopt an amendment to a project plan under subd. 1. to modify the district's boundaries by adding territory to the district that is contiguous to the district and that is served by public works or improvements that were created as part of the district's project plan not more than once during the expenditure period specified in sub. (6) (am) 1. for a district that is located in a city to which sub. (6) (d) applies, except that in no case may expenditures for project costs that are incurred because of an amendment to a project plan that is authorized under this subdivision be made later than 17 years after the district is created. This subdivision does not apply to a tax incremental district that is created after January 1, 2004.

6. Notwithstanding subd. 1., a project plan shall be considered to have been amended, without compliance with any of the procedures required under subd. 1., if the only change to the project plan is the extension of the period during which expenditures may be made under sub. (6) (am) 1., as authorized under that subdivision by a provision of state law that takes effect after a tax incremental district's project plan is first adopted under par. (f).

7. If the department of revenue, acting under sub. (5) (dm), makes a determination that any of the conditions listed in sub. (5) (de) apply, a planning commission may amend its project plan to ensure that, with regard to that mixed–use district, the percentage of lands proposed for newly platted residential use does not exceed the percentage specified in sub. (2) (cm), or that at least one of the conditions specified in sub. (2) (f) 3. a. to c. applies, even if such an amendment to a project plan would exceed the number of amendments allowed under subd. 2.

8. Notwithstanding the limitation in subd. 2., the planning commission in the village of Pleasant Prairie may adopt an amendment to a project plan under subd. 1. to modify the boundaries of tax incremental district number 2 not more than 6 times during the district's existence. A single amendment to a project plan that both adds and subtracts territory shall be counted under this subdivision as one amendment of a project plan.

9. Notwithstanding the limitation in subd. 2., the planning commission in the city of Middleton may adopt an amendment to a project plan under subd. 1. to modify the boundaries of Tax Incremental District Number 3 not more than 7 times during the district's existence. A single amendment to a project plan that both adds and subtracts territory shall be counted under this subdivision as one amendment of a project plan.

10. Notwithstanding the limitation in subd. 2., the planning commission in the city of Wausau may adopt an amendment to a project plan under subd. 1. to modify the boundaries of Tax Incremental District Number 3 not more than 5 times during the district's existence. A single amendment to a project plan that both

adds and subtracts territory shall be counted under this subdivision as one amendment of a project plan.

11. Notwithstanding the limitation in subd. 2., the planning commission may at any time during the district's existence, by resolution, adopt an amendment to a project plan under subd. 1., to modify the district's boundaries by subtracting territory from the district in a way that does not remove contiguity from the district or by adding territory to the district that is contiguous to the district and that is served by public works or improvements that were created as part of the district's project plan if during the district's existence, the annual and total amount of tax increments to be generated over the life of the district are adversely impacted by 2013 Wisconsin Act 145.

(i) The local legislative body shall provide the joint review board with the following information and projections:

1. The specific items that constitute the project costs, the total dollar amount of these project costs to be paid with the tax increments, and the amount of tax increments to be generated over the life of the tax incremental district.

2. The amount of the value increment when the project costs in subd. 1. are paid in full and the tax incremental district is terminated.

3. The reasons why the project costs in subd. 1. may not or should not be paid by the owners of property that benefits by improvements within the tax incremental district.

4. The share of the projected tax increments in subd. 1. estimated to be paid by the owners of taxable property in each of the taxing jurisdictions overlying the tax incremental district.

5. The benefits that the owners of taxable property in the overlying taxing jurisdictions will receive to compensate them for their share of the projected tax increments in subd. 4.

(4e) DISTRESSED, OR SEVERELY DISTRESSED, TAX INCREMENTAL DISTRICTS. (a) Before October 1, 2015, and subject to par. (am) and the limitations in this subsection, a city may designate a tax incremental district that it created before October 1, 2008, as a distressed or severely distressed tax incremental district if all of the following occur or apply:

1. The local legislative body adopts a resolution finding that its project costs incurred, with regard to the tax incremental district, exceed the amount of revenues from all sources that the city expects the district to generate to pay off such project costs during the life of the district.

2. The clerk of the local legislative body certifies the resolution and forwards a copy of the certified resolution and a copy of all of the financial data that the local legislative body used in the adoption process under subd. 1. to the department of revenue and the joint review board.

3. Subject to par. (e), the planning commission amends the district's project plan under sub. (4) (h) 1. to reflect the district's distressed status.

5. Except as provided in subd. 3., the local legislative body has not approved an amendment to the tax incremental district's project plan after October 1, 2009.

(am) To be designated as a severely distressed tax incremental district under par. (a), a district must meet all of the conditions under par. (a) and its value increment in any year must have declined at least 25 percent from the district's highest value increment determined by the department of revenue over the course of the district's life. The joint review board may request that the department of revenue certify that a district meets the decline in value increment percentage described in this paragraph.

(b) 1. Adoption of a resolution under par. (a) 1. shall be preceded by a public hearing held by the common council at which interested parties shall be afforded a reasonable opportunity to express their views on the proposed designation of a distressed, or severely distressed, tax incremental district. Notice of the hearing shall be published as a class 2 notice under ch. 985. The notice shall describe the resolution and shall advise that a copy of the resolution will be provided on request. The notice shall also explain that the life of a distressed tax incremental district may be extended, that it may receive excess tax increments from a donor district, and that the life of the donor district may be extended to provide such increments. Before publication, a copy of the notice shall be sent by 1st class mail to the chief executive officer or administrator of all local governmental entities having the power to levy taxes on property within the district and to the school board of any school district that includes property located within the proposed district. For a county with no chief executive officer or administrator, this notice shall be sent to the county board chairperson.

2. Following receipt of the resolution and the financial data under par. (a) 2., the joint review board shall evaluate the resolution and data to determine whether the designation of the district as a distressed, or severely distressed, district or the sharing of tax increments by a donor district with the distressed, or severely distressed, district is likely to enhance the ability of the city to pay its project costs related to the district within the time specified in par. (d) 2. The joint review board may approve or deny the designation and shall send a written copy of its findings to the common council.

3. A resolution adopted under par. (a) 1. may not take effect unless the joint review board approves, by resolution, the designation under subd. 2. The joint review board shall approve or deny the designation within 45 days after receiving the resolution under subd. 2.

(c) If the department of revenue prescribes any forms that the city clerk must complete as part of the designation of a distressed, or severely distressed, tax incremental district, the clerk shall submit the forms to the department on or before December 31 of the year the district is designated as distressed, or severely distressed.

(d) 1. Notwithstanding the time limits for the allocation of positive tax increments under sub. (6) (a), but subject to sub. (6) (a) 1., and notwithstanding the requirement under sub. (6) (f) 1. b., the department of revenue shall allocate positive tax increments for up to 10 years after a district would otherwise be required to terminate, if the district is designated as a distressed district under this subsection, or up to 40 years after the district is created, if the district is designated as a severely distressed district under this subsection.

2. Notwithstanding the time limits for termination under sub. (7) (ak) to (at), but subject to sub. (7) (a) and (b), a district may remain in existence for up to 10 years after the district would otherwise be required to terminate, if the district is designated as a distressed district under this subsection, or up to 40 years after the district is created, if the district is designated as a severely distressed district under this subsection.

3. Notwithstanding the time limits and other provisions for termination under sub. (7), a donor tax incremental district under sub. (6) (d), (dm), (e), and (f) may share tax increments with a distressed, or severely distressed, district until the earlier of the following occurs:

a. The distressed, or severely distressed, district terminates under sub. (7) (a), (au), or (b).

b. Following its creation, the donor district has existed for 10 years after the district would otherwise be required to terminate, if the district is sharing its increment with a district designated as a distressed district under this subsection, or until the donor district has been in existence for 40 years, if the district is sharing its increment with a district designated as a severely distressed district under this subsection.

(e) A distressed, or severely distressed, tax incremental district may not do any of the following:

1. Amend its project plan to add any new project costs.

2. Become part of a district with overlapping boundaries under sub. (10).

3. Expend any funds outside of the tax incremental district's boundaries.

4. Add any territory to the district under sub. (4) (h) 2.

5. Become a donor district under sub. (6) (d), (dm), (e), or (f).

6. Make any expenditures after its expenditure period, as determined before its designation as a distressed, or severely distressed, district expires.

(f) If the joint review board approves a designation under par. (b) 3., the department of revenue shall certify the district as a distressed, or severely distressed, tax incremental district and shall send a copy of the certification to the city and to all overlying taxation jurisdictions. The department may impose a fee of $500 on a city for each district in the city that is so designated, for the additional costs incurred by the department in administering such a district.

(g) If any tax increments allocated to a distressed, or severely distressed, tax incremental district under this subsection exceed the amount needed to meet the distressed, or severely distressed, district's annual expenditures identified in its existing project plan, the excess amount shall be used to retire any outstanding debt obligations of the district or to establish a reserve fund that may be used only to retire outstanding debt obligations of the distressed, or severely distressed, district.

(4m) JOINT REVIEW BOARD. (a) Any city that seeks to create a tax incremental district, amend a project plan, have a district's tax incremental base redetermined under sub. (5) (h), or incur project costs as described in sub. (2) (f) 1. n. for an area that is outside of a district's boundaries, shall convene a standing joint review board under this paragraph to review the proposal. If a city creates more than one tax incremental district consisting of different overlying taxing jurisdictions, it shall create a separate joint review board for each combination of overlying jurisdictions. The joint review board shall remain in existence for the entire time that any tax incremental district exists in the city with the same overlying taxing jurisdictions as the overlying taxing jurisdictions represented on the standing joint review board. Except as provided in par. (am) and (as), and subject to par. (ae), the board shall consist of one representative chosen by the school district that has power to levy taxes on the property within the tax incremental district, one representative chosen by the technical college district that has power to levy taxes on the property within the tax incremental district, one representative chosen by the county that has power to levy taxes on the property within the tax incremental district, one representative chosen by the city, and one public member. If more than one school district, more than one union high school district, more than one elementary school district, more than one technical college district or more than one county has the power to levy taxes on the property within the tax incremental district, the unit in which is located property of the tax incremental district that has the greatest value shall choose that representative to the board. The public member and the board's chairperson shall be selected by a majority of the other board members before the public hearing under sub. (4) (a) or (h) 1. is held. All board members shall be appointed and the first board meeting held within 14 days after the notice is published under sub. (4) (a) or (h) 1. Meetings of the board in addition to the meeting required under this paragraph and par. (f) shall be held upon the call of any member. The city that seeks to create the tax incremental district, amend its project plan, have a district's tax incremental base redetermined under sub. (5) (h), or make or incur an expenditure as described in sub. (2) (f) 1. n. for an area that is outside of a district's boundaries shall provide administrative support for the board. By majority vote, the board may disband following the termination under sub. (7) of all existing tax incremental districts in the city with the same overlying taxing jurisdictions as the overlying taxing jurisdictions represented on the joint review board.

(ae) 1. A representative chosen by a school district under par. (a), (am), or (as) shall be the president of the school board, or his or her designee. If the school board president appoints a designee, he or she shall give preference to the school district's finance director or another person with knowledge of local government finances.

2. The representative chosen by the county under par. (a) or (as) shall be the county executive or, if the county does not have a county executive, the chairperson of the county board, or the executive's or chairperson's designee. If the county executive or county board chairperson appoints a designee, he or she shall give preference to the county treasurer or another person with knowledge of local government finances.

3. The representative chosen by the city under par. (a) or (as) shall be the mayor, or city manager, or his or her designee. If the mayor or city manager appoints a designee, he or she shall give preference to the person in charge of administering the city's economic development programs, the city treasurer, or another person with knowledge of local government finances.

4. The representative chosen by the technical college district under par. (a) or (as) shall be the district's director or his or her designee. If the technical college district's director appoints a designee, he or she shall give preference to the district's chief financial officer or another person with knowledge of local government finances.

(am) If a city seeks to create a tax incremental district that is located in a union high school district, the seat that is described under par. (a) for the school district representative to the board shall be held by 2 representatives, each of whom has one–half of a vote. Subject to par. (ae), one representative shall be chosen by the union high school district that has the power to levy taxes on the property within the tax incremental district and one representative shall be chosen by the elementary school district that has the power to levy taxes on the property within the tax incremental district.

(as) With regard to a multijurisdictional tax incremental district created under this section, all of the following apply:

1. Each participating city may appoint one public member to the joint review board under par. (a).

2. If more than one school district, more than one union high school district, more than one elementary school district, more than one technical college district, or more than one county has the power to levy taxes on the property within the tax incremental district, each such jurisdiction may select a representative to the joint review board under par. (a), or 2 representatives as provided under par. (am), unless the jurisdiction's governing body opts out of this authority by adopting a resolution to that effect.

(b) 1. The board shall review the public record, planning documents and the resolution passed by the local legislative body or planning commission under sub. (4) (gm) or (h) 1., or sub. (5) (h) 1. As part of its deliberations the board may hold additional hearings on the proposal.

2. No tax incremental district may be created and no project plan may be amended unless the board approves the resolution adopted under sub. (4) (gm) or (h) 1., and no tax incremental base may be redetermined under sub. (5) (h) unless the board approves the resolution adopted under sub. (5) (h) 1., by a majority vote within 45 days after receiving the resolution. With regard to a multijurisdictional tax incremental district created under this section, each public member of a participating city must be part of the majority that votes for approval of the resolution or the district may not be created. The board may not approve the resolution under this subdivision unless the board's approval contains a positive assertion that, in its judgment, the development described in the documents the board has reviewed under subd. 1. would not occur without the creation of a tax incremental district. The board may not approve the resolution under this subdivision unless the board finds that, with regard to a tax incremental district that is proposed to be created by a city under sub. (17) (a), such a district would be the only existing district created under that subsection by that city.

3. The board shall submit its decision to the city no later than 7 days after the board acts on and reviews the items in subd. 2.,

except that, if the board requests a department of revenue review under subd. 4., the board shall do one of the following:

a. Submit its decision to the city no later than 10 working days after receiving the department's written response.

b. If the city resubmits its proposal under subd. 4. no later than 10 working days after the board receives the department's written response, submit its decision to the city no later than 10 working days after receiving the city's resubmitted proposal.

4. Before the joint review board submits its decision under subd. 3., or sub. (4e) (b) 3., a majority of the members of the board may request that the department of revenue review the objective facts contained in any of the documents listed in subd. 1., or sub. (4e) (a) 2. to determine whether the information submitted to the board complies with this section or whether any of the information contains a factual inaccuracy. The request must be in writing and must specify which particular objective fact or item the members believe is incomplete or inaccurate. Not later than 10 working days after receiving a request that complies with the requirements of this subdivision, the department of revenue shall investigate the issues raised in the request and shall send its written response to the board. If the department of revenue determines that the information in the proposal does not comply with this section or contains a factual inaccuracy, the department shall return the proposal to the city. The board shall request, but may not require, that the city resolve the problems in its proposal and resubmit the proposal to the board. If the city resubmits its proposal, the board shall review the resubmitted proposal and vote to approve or deny the proposal as specified in this paragraph.

4m. The board shall notify prospectively the governing body of every local governmental unit that is not represented on the board, and that has power to levy taxes on the property within the tax incremental district, of meetings of the board and of the agendas of each meeting for which notification is given.

(c) 1. The board shall base its decision to approve or deny a proposal on the following criteria:

a. Whether the development expected in the tax incremental district would occur without the use of tax incremental financing.

b. Whether the economic benefits of the tax incremental district, as measured by increased employment, business and personal income and property value, are insufficient to compensate for the cost of the improvements.

c. Whether the benefits of the proposal outweigh the anticipated tax increments to be paid by the owners of property in the overlying taxing districts.

2. The board shall issue a written explanation describing why any proposal it rejects fails to meet one or more of the criteria specified in subd. 1.

(d) Before a city may make or incur an expenditure for project costs, as described in sub. (2) (f) 1. n., for an area that is outside of a district's boundaries, the joint review board must approve the proposed expenditure.

(e) Notice of all meetings held by a joint review board shall be published as a class 1 notice, under ch. 985, at least 5 days before the meeting.

(f) The joint review board shall meet annually on July 1, or when an annual report under sub. (6m) (c) becomes available, to review annual reports under sub. (6m) (c) and to review the performance and status of each district governed by the board.

(5) DETERMINATION OF TAX INCREMENT AND TAX INCREMENTAL BASE. (a) Subject to sub. (8) (d), upon the creation of a tax incremental district, upon adoption of any amendment subject to par. (c), or upon the adoption and approval of a resolution under par. (h), its tax incremental base shall be determined or redetermined as soon as reasonably possible. The department of revenue may impose a fee of $1,000 on a city to determine or redetermine the tax incremental base of a tax incremental district under this subsection, except that if the redetermination is based on a single amendment to a project plan that both adds and subtracts territory, the department may impose a fee of $2,000.

(b) Upon application in writing by the city clerk, in a form prescribed by the department of revenue, the department shall determine according to its best judgment from all sources available to it the full aggregate value of the taxable property in the tax incremental district. The application shall state the percentage of territory within the tax incremental district which the local legislative body estimates will be devoted to retail business at the end of the maximum expenditure period specified in sub. (6) (am) 1. if that estimate is at least 35 percent. Subject to sub. (8) (d), the department shall certify this aggregate valuation to the city clerk, and the aggregate valuation constitutes the tax incremental base of the tax incremental district. The city clerk shall complete these forms, including forms for the amendment of a project plan, and submit the completed application or amendment forms on or before October 31 of the year the tax incremental district is created, as defined in sub. (4) (gm) 2. or, in the case of an amendment, on or before October 31 of the year in which the changes to the project plan take effect.

(be) Notwithstanding the time limits in par. (b), if the city clerk of a city that created a tax incremental district in September 1994 files with the department of revenue, not later than March 30, 1996, the forms and application that were originally due on or before December 31, 1994, the tax incremental base of the district shall be calculated by the department of revenue as if the forms and application had been filed on or before December 31, 1994, and, until the tax incremental district terminates, the department of revenue shall allocate tax increments and treat the district in all other respects as if the forms and application had been filed on or before December 31, 1994, except that the department may not certify a value increment under par. (b) before 1996.

(bf) Notwithstanding the time limits in par. (b), if the city clerk of a city that created a tax incremental district in July 1997 files with the department of revenue, not later than May 31, 1999, the forms and application that were originally due on or before December 31, 1997, the tax incremental base of the district shall be calculated by the department of revenue as if the forms and application had been filed on or before December 31, 1997, and, until the tax incremental district terminates, the department of revenue shall allocate tax increments and treat the district in all other respects as if the forms and application had been filed on or before December 31, 1997, except that the department may not certify a value increment under par. (b) before 1999.

(bh) Notwithstanding the time limits in subs. (4) (e) and (4m) (b) 2., if the village clerk of a village that created, or attempted to create, a tax incremental district before June 2000 and amended or tried to amend the district's boundaries in September 2000 files with the department of revenue, not later than November 30, 2000, the forms and application that were originally due on or before December 31, 2000, the tax incremental base of the district shall be calculated by the department of revenue as if the time limits described in subs. (4) (e) and (4m) (b) 2. had been strictly complied with and, until the tax incremental district terminates, the department of revenue shall allocate tax increments and treat the district in all other respects as if the time limits described in subs. (4) (e) and (4m) (b) 2. had been strictly complied with and as if the district were created on January 1, 2000, except that the department of revenue may not certify a value increment under par. (b) before 2002.

(bi) Notwithstanding the time limits in par. (b), if the village clerk of a village that created, or attempted to create, a tax incremental district on January 1, 2005, based on actions taken by the village board in October 2004, files with the department of revenue, not later than December 31, 2006, the forms and application that were originally due on or before December 31, 2005, the tax incremental base of the district shall be calculated by the department of revenue as if the forms and application had been filed on or before December 31, 2005, and, until the tax incremental district terminates, the department of revenue shall allocate tax increments and treat the district in all other respects as if the forms and application had been filed on or before December 31, 2005, except

that the department of revenue may not certify a value increment under par. (b) before 2007.

(bj) Notwithstanding the requirements in sub. (4) (a), (c), and (e), if a city that created, or attempted to create, a tax incremental district in October 1999 and in September 2000 and published the notices required under sub. (4) (a), (c), and (e), and was in substantial compliance with the notice requirements although such notices contained technical deficiencies regarding the time, place, or subject of the required hearings, the department of revenue shall determine the tax incremental bases of the districts, allocate tax increments, and treat the districts in all other respects as if the requirements under sub. (4) (a), (c), and (e) had been strictly complied with and as if the districts were created on January 1, 2000.

(bk) Notwithstanding the requirements in sub. (4) (a), (c), and (e), if the village of Kimberly created, or attempted to create, a tax incremental district on January 1, 2005, based on a resolution described under sub. (4) (gm) 2. that was adopted in April 2005, and attempted to publish, but did not actually publish, the notices required under sub. (4) (a), (c), and (e), but was otherwise in substantial compliance as specified in sub. (15), the department of revenue shall determine the tax incremental base of the district, allocate tax increments, and treat the district in all other respects as if the requirements under sub. (4) (a), (c), and (e) had been strictly complied with and as if the district was created on January 1, 2005.

(bL) The requirement under s. 66.1105 (4m) (b) 2., 2001 stats., that a vote by the board take place not less than 10 days nor more than 30 days after receiving a resolution does not apply to a resolution amending a project plan under sub. (4) (h) 1. if the resolution related to tax incremental district number 3 in the city of Altoona. The department of revenue shall approve the boundary amendment, allocate tax increments, redetermine the tax incremental base of the district using the January 1, 2003, values, and treat the district in all other respects as if the provisions of s. 66.1105 (4m) (b) 2., 2001 stats., had been complied with, except that the department of revenue may not certify a value increment under par. (b) before 2007.

(bn) Notwithstanding the requirement that the total equalized value not exceed 12 percent, as described in sub. (4) (gm) 4. c., if the village of Union Grove created, or attempted to create, tax incremental district number 4 on January 1, 2006, based on actions taken by the village board on February 27, 2006, the tax incremental base of the district shall be calculated by the department of revenue as if the tax incremental district had been created on January 1, 2006, and, until the tax incremental district terminates, the department of revenue shall allocate tax increments and treat the district in all other respects as if the district had been created on January 1, 2006, except that the department of revenue may not certify a value increment under par. (b) before 2008.

(bo) Notwithstanding the requirement that the total equalized value not exceed 12 percent, as described in sub. (4) (gm) 4. c., if the village of Elmwood created, or attempted to create, tax incremental district number 4 on January 1, 2006, based on actions taken by the village board on May 8, 2006, the tax incremental base of the district shall be calculated by the department of revenue as if the tax incremental district had been created on January 1, 2006, and, until the tax incremental district terminates, the department of revenue shall allocate tax increments and treat the district in all other respects as if the district had been created on January 1, 2006, except that the department of revenue may not certify a value increment under par. (b) before 2010.

(bp) Notwithstanding the time limits in par. (b), if the city clerk of a city that amended, or attempted to amend, the project plan of a tax incremental district on January 1, 2006, based on actions taken by the common council in April 2006, files with the department of revenue, not later than December 31, 2007, the forms and application that were originally due on or before December 31, 2006, the tax incremental base of the district shall be redetermined by the department of revenue as if the forms and application had been filed on or before December 31, 2006, and, until the tax incremental district terminates, the department of revenue shall allocate tax increments and treat the district in all other respects as if the forms and application had been filed on or before December 31, 2006, except that the department of revenue may not certify a value increment under par. (b) before 2008.

(bq) Notwithstanding the time limits in par. (b), if the city clerk of a city that amended, or attempted to amend, the project plan of a tax incremental district on January 1, 2007, based on actions taken by the common council in November 2006, files with the department of revenue, not later than December 31, 2009, the forms and application that were originally due on or before December 31, 2007, the tax incremental base of the district shall be redetermined by the department of revenue as if the forms and application had been filed on or before December 31, 2007, and, until the tax incremental district terminates, the department of revenue shall allocate tax increments and treat the district in all other respects as if the forms and application had been filed on or before December 31, 2007, except that the department of revenue may not certify a value increment under par. (b) before 2010.

(br) Notwithstanding the requirement that the findings under sub. (4) (gm) 4. a. specify the type of district that is being created as blighted, in need of rehabilitation or conservation work, suitable for industrial sites, or suitable for mixed–use development, if the city of Waukesha created, or attempted to create, Tax Incremental District Number 18 on January 1, 2008, based on actions taken by the common council on July 16, 2008, the department of revenue shall certify the tax incremental base of the district as if the tax incremental district had been created on January 1, 2008, as a blighted area district and, until the tax incremental district terminates, the department of revenue shall allocate tax increments and treat the district in all other respects as if the district had been created on January 1, 2008, except that the department of revenue may not certify a value increment under par. (b) before 2010.

(bs) Notwithstanding the time limits in par. (b), if the city clerk of a city that created, or attempted to create, a tax incremental district on January 1, 2009, based on actions taken by the common council in December 2008, files with the department of revenue, not later than May 31, 2010, the forms and application that were originally due on or before December 31, 2009, the tax incremental base of the district shall be calculated by the department of revenue as if the forms and application had been filed on or before December 31, 2009, and, until the tax incremental district terminates, the department of revenue shall allocate tax increments and treat the district in all other respects as if the forms and application had been filed on or before December 31, 2009, except that the department of revenue may not certify a value increment under par. (b) before 2011.

(bt) If the city of New Lisbon amends, or attempts to amend, the project plan of Tax Incremental District Number 12 on January 1, 2012, based on actions taken by the common council between July 1, 2011, and December 31, 2011, the tax incremental base of the district shall be redetermined by the department of revenue as if the district's project plan had been amended on January 1, 2012, except that the department of revenue may not certify a value increment under par. (b), that reflects the amendment to the district's plan, before 2012. In addition, the time limits specified for the city clerk in par. (b), and the provisions relating to the 12 percent limit findings requirement under sub. (4) (gm) 4. c., do not apply to an amendment to the project plan of Tax Incremental District Number 12 in the city of New Lisbon.

(c) 1. For a tax incremental district created before March 3, 2016, if the city adopts an amendment to the original project plan for any district which subtracts territory from the district or which includes additional project costs at least part of which will be incurred after the period specified in sub. (6) (am) 1., the tax incremental base for the district shall be redetermined, if sub. (4) (h) 2., 4., or 5. applies to the amended project plan, either by subtracting from the tax incremental base the value of the taxable property and the value of real property owned by the city, other than property described under s. 66.1105 (5) (bm), 2013 stats. that is subtracted

from the existing district or by adding to the tax incremental base the value of the taxable property and the value of real property owned by the city, other than property described in s. 66.1105 (5) (bm), 2013 stats., that is added to the existing district under sub. (4) (h) 2., 4., or 5. or, if sub. (4) (h) 2., 4., or 5. does not apply to the amended project plan, under s. 66.1105 (b), 2013 stats., as of the January 1 next preceding the effective date of the amendment if the amendment becomes effective between January 2 and September 30, as of the next subsequent January 1 if the amendment becomes effective between October 1 and December 31 and if the effective date of the amendment is January 1 of any year, the redetermination shall be made on that date. With regard to a district to which territory has been added, the tax incremental base as redetermined under this paragraph is effective for the purposes of this section only if it exceeds the original tax incremental base determined under s. 66.1105 (5) (b), 2013 stats.

2. For a tax incremental district created on or after March 3, 2016, if the city adopts an amendment to the original project plan for any district which subtracts territory from the district or which includes additional project costs at least part of which will be incurred after the period specified in sub. (6) (am) 1., the tax incremental base for the district shall be redetermined, if sub. (4) (h) 2. applies to the amended project plan, either by subtracting from the tax incremental base the value of the taxable property that is subtracted from the existing district or by adding to the tax incremental base the value of the taxable property that is added to the existing district under sub. (4) (h) 2. or, if sub. (4) (h) 2. does not apply to the amended project plan, under par. (b), as of the January 1 next preceding the effective date of the amendment if the amendment becomes effective between January 2 and September 30, as of the next subsequent January 1 if the amendment becomes effective between October 1 and December 31 and if the effective date of the amendment is January 1 of any year, the redetermination shall be made on that date. With regard to a district to which territory has been added, the tax incremental base as redetermined under this paragraph is effective for the purposes of this section only if it exceeds the original tax incremental base determined under par. (b).

(ce) 1. For a tax incremental district created before March 3, 2016, if the city adopts an amendment, to which sub. (4) (h) 2., 4., or 5. applies, the tax incremental base for the district shall be redetermined, either by subtracting from the tax incremental base the value of the taxable property and the value of real property owned by the city, other than property described under s. 66.1105 (5) (bm), 2013, stats., that is subtracted from the existing district or by adding to the tax incremental base the value of the taxable property and the value of real property owned by the city, other than property described in s. 66.1105 (5) (bm), 2013, stats., that is added to the existing district under sub. (4) (h) 2., 4., or 5., as of the January 1 next preceding the effective date of the amendment if the amendment becomes effective between January 2 and September 30, as of the next subsequent January 1 if the amendment becomes effective between October 1 and December 31 and if the effective date of the amendment is January 1 of any year, the redetermination shall be made on that date. With regard to a district to which territory has been added, the tax incremental base as redetermined under this paragraph is effective for the purposes of this section only if it exceeds the original tax incremental base determined under s. 66.1105 (5) (b), 2013 stats.

2. For a tax incremental district created on or after March 3, 2016, if the city adopts an amendment, to which sub. (4) (h) 2. applies, the tax incremental base for the district shall be redetermined, either by subtracting from the tax incremental base the value of the taxable property that is subtracted from the existing district or by adding to the tax incremental base the value of the taxable property that is added to the existing district under sub. (4) (h) 2. as of the January 1 next preceding the effective date of the amendment if the amendment becomes effective between January 2 and September 30, as of the next subsequent January 1 if the amendment becomes effective between October 1 and December 31 and if the effective date of the amendment is January 1 of any year, the redetermination shall be made on that date. With regard to a district to which territory has been added, the tax incremental base as redetermined under this paragraph is effective for the purposes of this section only if it exceeds the original tax incremental base determined under par. (b).

(cm) The city clerk shall annually, after May 1 but before May 21, by written notice, inform the department of revenue of any amendment to the project plan which has been adopted. The city clerk shall also give written notice of the adoption of an amendment to the department of revenue within 60 days after its adoption. The department of revenue may prescribe forms to be used by the city clerk when giving notice as required by this paragraph.

(d) Subject to pars. (de) and (dm), the department of revenue may not certify the tax incremental base as provided in par. (b) until it determines that each of the procedures and documents required by sub. (4) (a), (b), (gm) or (h) and par. (b) has been timely completed and all notices required under sub. (4) (a), (b), (gm) or (h) timely given. The facts supporting any document adopted or action taken to comply with sub. (4) (a), (b), (gm) or (h) are not subject to review by the department of revenue under this paragraph, except that the department may not certify the tax incremental base as provided in par. (b) until it reviews and approves of the findings that are described in sub. (4) (gm) 4. c.

(de) With regard to a mixed–use development tax incremental district, the department of revenue may not certify the tax incremental base of such a district if the department determines that any of the following apply:

1. The lands proposed for newly platted residential use exceed the percentage specified in sub. (2) (cm).

2. Tax increments received by the city are used to subsidize residential development and none of the conditions specified in sub. (2) (f) 3. a. to c. apply.

(dm) If the department of revenue certifies the tax incremental base of a mixed–use development tax incremental district and then determines that any of the conditions listed in the par. (de) apply, the department may not certify the tax incremental base of any other tax incremental district in that city until the department certifies that the mixed–use development district complies with the percentage specified in sub. (2) (cm) and that at least one of the conditions specified in sub. (2) (f) 3. a. to c. applies.

(e) It is a rebuttable presumption that any property within a tax incremental district acquired or leased as lessee by the city, or any agency or instrumentality of the city, within the one year immediately preceding the date of the creation of the district was acquired or leased in contemplation of the creation of the district. The presumption may be rebutted by the city with proof that the property was leased or acquired primarily for a purpose other than to reduce the tax incremental base. If the presumption is not rebutted, in determining the tax incremental base of the district, but for no other purpose, the taxable status of the property shall be determined as if the lease or acquisition had not occurred.

(f) The city assessor shall identify upon the assessment roll returned and examined under s. 70.45 those parcels of property which are within each existing tax incremental district, specifying the name of each district. A similar notation shall appear on the tax roll made by the city clerk under s. 70.65.

(g) The department of revenue shall annually give notice to the designated finance officer of all governmental entities having the power to levy taxes on property within each district as to the equalized value of the property and the equalized value of the tax increment base. The notice shall also explain that the tax increment allocated to a city shall be paid to the city as provided under sub. (6) (b) from the taxes collected.

(h) 1. Subject to subds. 2. and 3. and par. (i), a local legislative body may adopt a resolution requiring the department of revenue to redetermine the tax incremental base of a district that is in a decrement situation that has continued for at least 2 consecutive years.

2. A resolution adopted under subd. 1. may not take effect unless it is approved by a joint review board under sub. (4m), acting as it would if the district's project plan was to be amended.

3. A local legislative body may not adopt a resolution under subd. 1. more than once during the life of a tax incremental district.

4. Upon approval by a joint review board under subd. 2., the department of revenue shall redetermine the tax incremental base of the district under par. (a).

(i) 1. Before a local legislative body may adopt a resolution described in par. (h) 1., the local legislative body must complete a financial analysis, as described in subd. 2., and must amend the project plan so that at least one of the items specified in subd. 3., 4., or 5. occurs. The starting point for determining a tax incremental district's remaining life, under subds. 4. and 5., is the date on which the joint review board acts under par. (h) 2. and approves the resolution.

2. The local legislative body shall conduct a financial analysis of the tax incremental district that includes, in addition to the items specified in sub. (4) (f) and (i) 1., the annual and total amount of tax increments to be generated over the life of the district, and the annual debt service costs on bonds issued by the city. If the city does not have the expertise to complete the requirements of this subdivision, it shall hire an entity which has the needed expertise to complete the financial analysis.

3. The project plan specifies that, with regard to the total value of public infrastructure improvements in the district that occur after approval by the joint review board under par. (h) 2., at least 51 percent of the value of such improvements must be financed by a private developer, or other private entity, in return for the city's agreement to repay the developer or other entity for those costs solely through the payment of cash grants as described in sub. (2) (f) 2. d. To receive the cash grants, the developer or other private entity must enter into a development agreement with the city as described in sub. (2) (f) 2. d.

4. The project plan specifies that the city expects all project costs to be paid within 90 percent of the tax incremental district's remaining life, based on the district's termination date as calculated under sub. (7) (ak) to (au).

5. The project plan specifies that expenditures may be made only within the first half of the tax incremental district's remaining life, based on the district's termination date as calculated under sub. (7) (ak) to (au), except that expenditures may be made after this period if the expenditures are approved by a unanimous vote of the joint review board. No expenditure under this subdivision may be made later than the time during which an expenditure may be made under sub. (6) (am).

(6) ALLOCATION OF POSITIVE TAX INCREMENTS. (a) If the joint review board approves the creation of the tax incremental district under sub. (4m), and subject to pars. (ae) and (ag), positive tax increments with respect to a tax incremental district are allocated to the city which created the district or, in the case of a city or village that annexes or attaches a district created under sub. (16), to the annexing or attaching city or village, for each year commencing after the date when a project plan is adopted under sub. (4) (g). The department of revenue may not authorize allocation of tax increments until it determines from timely evidence submitted by the city that each of the procedures and documents required under sub. (4) (d) to (f) has been completed and all related notices given in a timely manner. The department of revenue may authorize allocation of tax increments for any tax incremental district only if the city clerk and assessor annually submit to the department all required information on or before the 2nd Monday in June. The facts supporting any document adopted or action taken to comply with sub. (4) (d) to (f) are not subject to review by the department of revenue under this paragraph. After the allocation of tax increments is authorized, the department of revenue shall annually authorize allocation of the tax increment to the city that created the district until the soonest of the following events:

1. The department of revenue receives a notice under sub. (8) and the notice has taken effect under sub. (8) (b).

2. Twenty–seven years after the tax incremental district is created if the district is created before October 1, 1995.

4. Twenty–seven years after the tax incremental district is created if the district is created after September 30, 1995, and before October 1, 2004, and if the district is a district about which a finding is made under sub. (4) (gm) 4. a. that not less than 50 percent, by area, of the real property within the district is a blighted area or an area in need of rehabilitation or conservation work. If the life of the district is extended under sub. (7) (am) 1., an allocation under this subdivision may be made 31 years after the district is created. If the life of the district is extended under sub. (7) (am) 4., an allocation under this subdivision may be made for not more than an additional 3 years after allocations would otherwise have been terminated under this subdivision.

4m. Twenty–three years after the tax incremental district is created if the district is created after September 30, 1995, and before October 1, 2004, and if the district is a district about which a finding is made under sub. (4) (gm) 4. a. that not less than 50 percent, by area, of the real property within the district is suitable for industrial sites.

5. Thirty–one years after the tax incremental district is created if the district is created before October 1, 1995, and the expenditure period is specified in par. (am) 2. c.

6. Forty–two years after the tax incremental district is created if the district is created before October 1, 1995, and if the district is located in a city to which par. (d) applies.

7. Twenty years after the tax incremental district is created if the district is created on or after October 1, 2004, and if the district is at least predominantly suitable for mixed–use development or industrial sites under sub. (4) (gm) 6. If the life of the district is extended under sub. (7) (am) 2. an allocation under this subdivision may be made 23 years after such a district is created. If the life of the district is extended under sub. (7) (am) 4., an allocation under this subdivision may be made for not more than an additional 3 years after allocations would otherwise have been terminated under this subdivision. For a tax incremental district created after March 3, 2016, the period during which a tax increment may be allocated under this subdivision shall be increased by one year if that district's project plan is adopted under sub. (4) (g) after September 30 and before May 15.

NOTE: Subd. 7. is shown as affected by 2015 Wis. Acts 254 and 256 and as merged by the legislative reference bureau under s. 13.92 (2) (i).

8. Twenty–seven years after the tax incremental district is created if the district is created on or after October 1, 2004, and if the district is a district specified under sub. (4) (gm) 6. other than a district specified under subd. 7. If the life of the district is extended under sub. (7) (am) 3. an allocation under this subdivision may be made 30 years after such a district is created. If the life of the district is extended under sub. (7) (am) 4., an allocation under this subdivision may be made for not more than an additional 3 years after allocations would otherwise have been terminated under this subdivision. For a tax incremental district created after March 3, 2016, the period during which a tax increment may be allocated under this subdivision shall be increased by one year if that district's project plan is adopted under sub. (4) (g) after September 30 and before May 15.

NOTE: Subd. 8. is shown as affected by 2015 Wis. Acts 254 and 256 and as merged by the legislative reference bureau under s. 13.92 (2) (i).

9. Thirty–seven years after the tax incremental district is created if the district is created before October 1, 1983, and the expenditure period is specified in par. (am) 2. d.

10. Thirty–seven years after the tax incremental district is created if the district is Tax Incremental District Number 3 in the city of Middleton.

11. Thirty–seven years after the tax incremental district is created if the district is Tax Incremental District Number 3 in the city of Wausau.

12. Thirty–seven years after the tax incremental district is created if the district is Tax Incremental District Number 1 in the village of Wales.

13. Thirty–three years after the tax incremental district is created if the district is Tax Incremental District Number 1 in the village of Weston.

(ae) With regard to each district for which the department of revenue authorizes the allocation of a tax increment under par. (a), the department shall charge the city that created the district an annual administrative fee of $150 that the city shall pay to the department no later than May 15. If the city does not pay the fee that is required under this paragraph, by May 15, the department may not authorize the allocation of a tax increment under par. (a) for that city.

(ag) With regard to a multijurisdictional tax incremental district, the department of revenue may allocate positive tax increments to each participating city only to the extent that a city's component of the district has generated a positive value increment.

(am) 1. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, no expenditure may be made later than 5 years before the unextended termination date of a tax incremental district under sub. (7) (ak) or (am).

2. The limitations on the period during which expenditures may be made under subd. 1. do not apply to:

a. Expenditures to pay project costs incurred under ch. 32.

b. Expenditures authorized by the adoption of an amendment to the project plan under sub. (5) (c) or (ce).

c. Expenditures for project costs for Tax Incremental District Number 6 in a city with a population of at least 45,000 that is located in a county that was created in 1836 and that is adjacent to one of the Great Lakes. Such expenditures may be made no later than 26 years after the tax incremental district is created, and may be made through December 31, 2017.

d. Expenditures for project costs for Tax Incremental District Number 2 in the city of Racine. Such expenditures may be made no later than 32 years after the district is created and may be made through 2015.

e. Expenditures for project costs for Tax Incremental District Number 1 in the village of Denmark. Such expenditures may be made through 2014.

em. Expenditures for project costs for Tax Incremental District Number 3 in the city of Middleton. Such expenditures may be made no later than 32 years after the district is created and may be made through 2025.

f. Expenditures for project costs for Tax Incremental District Number 3 in the city of Marinette. Such expenditures may be made through July 2, 2018.

fm. Expenditures for project costs for Tax Incremental District Number 3 in the city of Wausau. Such expenditures may be made no later than 32 years after the district is created and may be made through 2026.

g. Expenditures for project costs for Tax Incremental District Number 1 in the village of Wales. Such expenditures may be made no later than 32 years after the district is created and may be made through 2038.

h. Expenditures for project costs for Tax Incremental District Number 1 in the village of Weston. Such expenditures may be made no later than 28 years after the district is created and may be made through 2026.

3. For tax incremental districts for which the resolution under sub. (4) (gm) is adopted on or after July 31, 1981, no expenditure may be made before the date the project plan is approved, except for costs directly related to planning the tax incremental district. In this subdivision "expenditure" means the exchange of money for the delivery of goods or services.

5. No expenditure may be made later than 5 years before the termination date of a tax incremental district to which par. (d) applies.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, every officer charged by law to collect and pay over or retain local general property taxes shall, on the settlement dates provided by law, pay over to the city treasurer out of all the taxes which the officer has collected the proportion of the tax increment due the city that the general property taxes collected in the city bears to the total general property taxes levied by the city for all purposes included in the tax roll, exclusive of levies for state trust fund loans, state taxes and state special charges.

(c) Except for tax increments allocated under par. (d), (dm), (e), (f), or (g) all tax increments received with respect to a tax incremental district shall, upon receipt by the city treasurer, be deposited into a special fund for that district. The city treasurer may deposit additional moneys into such fund pursuant to an appropriation by the common council. No moneys may be paid out of such fund except to pay project costs with respect to that district, to reimburse the city for such payments, to pay project costs of a district under par. (d), (dm), (e), (f), or (g) or to satisfy claims of holders of bonds or notes issued with respect to such district. Subject to par. (d), (dm), (e), (f), or (g), moneys paid out of the fund to pay project costs with respect to a district may be paid out before or after the district is terminated under sub. (7). Subject to any agreement with bondholders, moneys in the fund may be temporarily invested in the same manner as other city funds if any investment earnings are applied to reduce project costs. After all project costs and all bonds and notes with respect to the district have been paid or the payment thereof provided for, subject to any agreement with bondholders, if there remain in the fund any moneys that are not allocated under par. (d), (dm), (e), (f), or (g), they shall be paid over to the treasurer of each county, school district or other tax levying municipality or to the general fund of the city in the amounts that belong to each respectively, having due regard for that portion of the moneys, if any, that represents tax increments not allocated to the city and that portion, if any, that represents voluntary deposits of the city into the fund.

(d) 1. Subject to subd. 1m., after the date on which a tax incremental district pays off the aggregate of all of its project costs under its project plan, but not later than the date on which a tax incremental district terminates under sub. (7) (am), a planning commission may amend under sub. (4) (h) 1. the project plan of such a tax incremental district to allocate positive tax increments generated by that tax incremental district to another tax incremental district created by that planning commission in which soil affected by environmental pollution exists to the extent that development has not been able to proceed according to the project plan because of the environmental pollution.

1m. After December 31, 2016, subd. 1. applies only to Tax Incremental District Number One, Tax Incremental District Number Four, and Tax Incremental District Number Five in the City of Kenosha, and no increments may be allocated under that subdivision, after December 31, 2016, unless the allocation is approved by the joint review board.

2. Except as provided in subd. 2m., no tax increments may be allocated under this paragraph later than 16 years after the last expenditure identified in the project plan of the tax incremental district, the positive tax increments of which are to be allocated, is made.

2m. No tax increments may be allocated under this paragraph later than 35 years after the last expenditure identified in the project plan of the tax incremental district, the positive tax increments of which are to be allocated, is made if the district is created before October 1, 1995, except that in no case may the total number of years during which expenditures are made under par. (am) 1. plus the total number of years during which tax increments are allocated under this paragraph exceed 42 years.

3. This paragraph applies only in a city with a population of at least 80,000 that was incorporated in 1850 and that is in a county

with a population of less than 175,000 which is adjacent to one of the Great Lakes.

4. This paragraph does not apply after August 1, 2031.

5. This paragraph does not apply to a tax incremental district that is created after January 1, 2004.

(dm) 1m. Either before, after or on the date on which a tax incremental district that is located in a city that is described in subd. 3. b. pays off the aggregate of all of its project costs under its project plan, but not later than the date on which a tax incremental district terminates under sub. (7) (am), a planning commission may amend under sub. (4) (h) 1. the project plan of such a tax incremental district to allocate positive tax increments generated by that tax incremental district to another tax incremental district created by that planning commission in which soil affected by environmental pollution exists to the extent that development has not been able to proceed according to the project plan because of the environmental pollution.

2. Except as provided in subd. 2m., no tax increments may be allocated under this paragraph later than 16 years after the last expenditure identified in the project plan of the tax incremental district, the positive tax increments of which are to be allocated, is made.

2m. No tax increments may be allocated under this paragraph later than 20 years after the last expenditure identified in the project plan of the tax incremental district, the positive tax increments of which are to be allocated, is made if the district is created before October 1, 1995, except that in no case may the total number of years during which expenditures are made under par. (am) 1. plus the total number of years during which tax increments are allocated under this paragraph exceed 27 years.

3. This paragraph applies only to the following cities:

b. A city with a population of at least 50,000 that was incorporated in 1853 and that is in a county which has a population of at least 140,000 and that contains a portion of the Fox River and Lake Winnebago.

5. This paragraph, with regard to a city that is described in subd. 3. b., does not apply after January 1, 2016.

(e) 1. Before the date on which a tax incremental district terminates under sub. (7) (a), but not later than the date on which a tax incremental district terminates under sub. (7) (am), a planning commission may amend under sub. (4) (h) the project plan of the tax incremental district to allocate positive tax increments generated by that tax incremental district to another tax incremental district created by that planning commission if all of the following conditions are met:

a. The donor tax incremental district, the positive tax increments of which are to be allocated, and the recipient tax incremental district have the same overlying taxing jurisdictions.

b. Except as provided in subd. 1. e., the donor tax incremental district and the recipient tax incremental district have been created before October 1, 1995.

d. The donor tax incremental district is able to demonstrate, based on the positive tax increments that are currently generated, that it has sufficient revenues to pay for all project costs that have been incurred under the project plan for that district and sufficient surplus revenues to pay for some of the eligible costs of the recipient tax incremental district.

e. With respect to a tax incremental district that has been created by a 4th class city incorporated in 1882 that is located in the Pecatonica River watershed, the recipient tax incremental district has been created before October 1, 1996, and the donor tax incremental district has been created before October 1, 2003.

f. Notwithstanding subd. 1. b. and subject to subd. 1. a. and d., the planning commission of the village of Biron may amend, under sub. (4) (h), the project plan of Tax Incremental District Number 2 in the village to allocate positive tax increments generated by that district to Tax Incremental District Number 3 in the village.

3. A project plan that is amended under sub. (4) (h) to authorize the allocation of positive tax increments under subd. 1. may authorize the allocation for a period not to exceed 5 years, except that if the planning commission determines that the allocation may be needed for a period longer than 5 years, the planning commission may authorize the allocation for up to an additional 5 years if the project plan is amended under sub. (4) (h) during the 4th year of the allocation. In no case may positive tax increments under subd. 1. be allocated from one donor tax incremental district for a period longer than 10 years.

(f) 1. Not later than the date on which a tax incremental district terminates under sub. (7) (am), a planning commission may amend under sub. (4) (h) the project plan of a tax incremental district to allocate positive tax increments generated by that tax incremental district to another tax incremental district created by that planning commission or to an environmental remediation tax incremental district created under s. 66.1106 by the same governing body if all of the following conditions are met:

a. The donor tax incremental district, the positive tax increments of which are to be allocated, and the recipient tax incremental district have the same overlying taxing jurisdictions.

b. The allocation of tax increments under this paragraph is approved by the joint review board.

2. An allocation of tax increments under this paragraph may be used by the recipient district only if one of the following applies:

a. The project costs in the recipient district are used to create, provide, or rehabilitate low–cost housing or to remediate environmental contamination.

b. The recipient district was created upon a finding that not less than 50 percent, by area, of the real property within the district is blighted or in need of rehabilitation.

c. The recipient district is a mixed–use or industrial–use district that has been designated as a distressed, or severely distressed, district under sub. (4e).

d. The recipient district is an environmental remediation tax incremental district created under s. 66.1106.

3. The allocation of positive tax increments from a donor district to one or more recipient districts cannot be made unless the donor district has first satisfied all of its current–year debt service and project cost obligations.

4. No city may request or receive under sub. (7) (am) 2. an extension for the life of a donor tax incremental district.

(g) 1. After the date on which a tax incremental district created by a city pays off the aggregate of all of its project costs, and notwithstanding the time at which such a district would otherwise be required to terminate under sub. (7), a city may extend the life of the district for one year if the city does all of the following:

a. The city adopts a resolution extending the life of the district for a specified number of months. The resolution shall specify how the city intends to improve its housing stock, as required in subd. 3.

b. The city forwards a copy of the resolution to the department of revenue, notifying the department that it must continue to authorize the allocation of tax increments to the district under par. (a).

2. If the department of revenue receives a notice described under subd. 1. b., it shall continue authorizing the allocation of tax increments to the district under par. (a) during the district's life, as extended by the city, as if the district's costs had not been paid off and without regard to whether any of the time periods specified in par. (a) 2. to 8. would otherwise require terminating the allocation of such increments.

3. If a city receives tax increments as described in subd. 2., the city shall use at least 75 percent of the increments received to benefit affordable housing in the city. The remaining portion of the increments shall be used by the city to improve the city's housing stock.

(6c) NOTIFICATION OF POSITION OPENINGS. (a) Any person who operates for profit and is paid project costs under sub. (2) (f) 1. a., d., j. and k. in connection with the project plan for a tax incremental district shall notify the department of workforce development and the local workforce development board established under 29 USC 2832, of any positions to be filled in the county in which the city which created the tax incremental district is located during the period commencing with the date the person first performs work on the project and ending one year after receipt of its final payment of project costs. The person shall provide this notice at least 2 weeks prior to advertising the position.

(b) Any person who operates for profit and buys or leases property in a tax incremental district from a city for which the city incurs real property assembly costs under sub. (2) (f) 1. c. shall notify the department of workforce development and the local workforce development board established under 29 USC 2832, of any position to be filled in the county in which the city creating the tax incremental district is located within one year after the sale or commencement of the lease. The person shall provide this notice at least 2 weeks prior to advertising the position.

(6m) REVIEW. (a) The city shall cause a certified public accountant to conduct audits of each tax incremental district to determine if all financial transactions are made in a legal and proper manner and to determine if the tax incremental district is complying with its project plan and with this section. Any city that creates a tax incremental district under this section and has an annual general audit may include the audits required under this subsection as part of the annual general audit.

(b) Audits shall be conducted no later than:

1. Twelve months after 30 percent of the project expenditures are made;

2. Twelve months after the end of the expenditure period specified in sub. (6) (am) 1.; and

3. Twelve months after the termination of the tax incremental district under sub. (7).

(c) The city shall prepare and make available to the public updated annual reports describing the status of each existing tax incremental district, including expenditures and revenues. The city shall file a copy of the report with each overlying district and the department of revenue by July 1 annually. The copy of the report filed with the department of revenue shall be in electronic format. The annual report shall contain at least all of the following information:

1. The name assigned to the district under sub. (4) (gm) 3.

2. The declared classification of the tax incremental district under sub. (4) (gm) 6. and the scope of the project.

3. The name of any developer who is named in a developer's agreement with the city or who receives any financial assistance from tax increments allocated for the tax incremental district.

4. The date that the city expects the tax incremental district to terminate under sub. (7).

5. The amount of tax increments to be deposited into a special fund for that district under sub. (6) (c).

6. An analysis of the special fund under sub. (6) (c) for the district. The analysis shall include all of the following:

a. The balance in the special fund at the beginning of the fiscal year.

b. All amounts deposited in the special fund by source, including all amounts received from another tax incremental district.

c. An itemized list of all expenditures from the special fund by category of permissible project costs.

d. The balance in the special fund at the end of the fiscal year, including a breakdown of the balance by source and a breakdown of the balance identifying any portion of the balance that is required, pledged, earmarked, or otherwise designated for payment of, or securing of, obligations and anticipated project costs. Any portion of the ending balance that has not been previously identified and is not identified in the current analysis as being required, pledged, earmarked, or otherwise designated for payment of, or securing of, obligations or anticipated project costs shall be designated as surplus.

7. The contact information of a person designated by the city to respond to questions or concerns regarding the annual report.

(d) 1. The department of revenue shall, by rule, designate a format for annual reports under par. (c) and shall require these reports to be filed electronically.

2. The department of revenue shall post annual reports on its official Internet site no later than 45 days after the department receives the report from the city. The department shall also post a list of cities that have not submitted a required annual report to the department of revenue.

3. Notwithstanding par. (c), if a city provides the department of revenue with sufficient evidence that an annual report is in the process of being completed, the department of revenue may grant an extension of time for submitting the report. The department shall post on its official Internet site a list of cities that have received an extension granted under this subdivision, the period of the extension, and an indication of whether the municipality timely filed the report within the extension.

4. If an annual report is not timely filed under subd. 3. or par. (c), the department of revenue shall notify the city that the report is past due. If the city does not file the report within 60 days of the date on the notice, except as provided in this subdivision, the department shall charge the city a fee of $100 per day for each day that the report is past due.

(7) TERMINATION OF TAX INCREMENTAL DISTRICTS. A tax incremental district terminates when the earlier of the following occurs:

(a) That time when the city has received aggregate tax increments with respect to the district in an amount equal to the aggregate of all project costs under the project plan and any amendments to the project plan for the district, except that this paragraph does not apply to a district whose positive tax increments have been allocated under sub. (6) (d), (dm), (e), or (f) until the district to which the allocation is made has paid off the aggregate of all of its project costs under its project plan.

(ak) 1. Except as provided in par. (am) 1. and 4., for a district about which a finding is made under sub. (4) (gm) 4. a. that not less than 50 percent, by area, of the real property within the district is a blighted area or an area in need of rehabilitation or conservation work, and if the district to which the plan relates is created after September 30, 1995, and before October 1, 2004, 27 years after the district is created.

2. Except as provided in par. (am) 4., for a district that is created after September 30, 1995, and before October 1, 2004, and that is not subject to subd. 1. or 4., 23 years after the district was created, and, except as provided in subd. 3., for a district that is created before October 1, 1995, 27 years after the district is created.

NOTE: Subd. 2. is shown as affected by 2015 Wis. Acts 75 and 254 and as merged by the legislative reference bureau under s. 13.92 (2) (i).

3. For Tax Incremental District Number 2 in the city of Racine, 37 years after the district is created.

4. For Tax Incremental District Number 1 in the village of Weston, 33 years after the district is created.

(am) 1. Except as provided in subd. 4., for a district described under par. (ak) 1., the time period specified in that subdivision, except that the city that created the district may, subject to sub. (8) (e), request that the joint review board extend the life of the district for an additional 4 years. Along with its request for a 4–year extension, the city may provide the joint review board with an independent audit that demonstrates that the district is unable to pay off its project costs within the 27 years after the district is created. The joint review board may deny or approve a request to extend the life of the district for 4 years if the request does not include the independent audit, and the board shall approve a

request to extend the life of the district for 4 years if the request includes the audit. If the joint review board extends the district's life, the district shall terminate at the earlier of the end of the extended period or the period specified in par. (a).

2. Except as provided in subd. 4., for a district that is created after September 30, 2004, about which a finding is made under sub. (4) (gm) 4. a. that not less than 50 percent, by area, of the real property within the district is suitable for industrial sites or mixed–use development, 20 years after the district is created, except that the city that created the district may, subject to sub. (8) (e), request that the joint review board extend the life of the district for an additional 3 years. Along with its request for a 3–year extension, the city may provide the joint review board with an independent audit that demonstrates that the district is unable to pay off its project costs within the 20 years after the district is created. The joint review board may deny or approve a request to extend the life of the district for 3 years if the request does not include the independent audit, and the board shall approve a request to extend the life of the district for 3 years if the request includes the audit. If the joint review board extends the district's life, the district shall terminate at the earlier of the end of the extended period or the period specified in par. (a). For a tax incremental district created after March 3, 2016, the termination date for a district to which this subdivision applies shall either be increased by one year beyond the otherwise applicable termination date under this subdivision if that district's project plan is adopted under sub. (4) (g) after September 30 and before May 15, or shall be the period specified in par. (a), whichever is earlier.

NOTE: Subd. 2. is shown as affected by 2015 Wis. Acts 254 and 256 and as merged by the legislative reference bureau under s. 13.92 (2) (i).

3. Except as provided in subd. 4., for a district that is created after September 30, 2004, about which a finding is made under sub. (4) (gm) 4. a. that not less than 50 percent, by area, of the real property within the district is a blighted area or in need of rehabilitation, 27 years after the district is created, except that the city that created the district may, subject to sub. (8) (e), request that the joint review board extend the life of the district for an additional 3 years. Along with its request for a 3–year extension, the city may provide the joint review board with an independent audit that demonstrates that the district is unable to pay off its project costs within the 27 years after the district is created. The joint review board may deny or approve a request to extend the life of the district for 3 years if the request does not include the independent audit, and the board shall approve a request to extend the life of the district for 3 years if the request includes the audit. If the joint review board extends the district's life, the district shall terminate at the earlier of the end of the extended period or the period specified in par. (a). For a tax incremental district created after March 3, 2016, the termination date for a district to which this subdivision applies shall either be increased by one year beyond the otherwise applicable termination date under this subdivision if that district's project plan is adopted under sub. (4) (g) after September 30 and before May 15, or shall be the period specified in par. (a), whichever is earlier.

NOTE: Subd. 3. is shown as affected by 2015 Wis. Acts 254 and 256 and as merged by the legislative reference bureau under s. 13.92 (2) (i).

4. a. At any time during the district's existence, but subject to sub. (8) (e), the city that created the district described under subd. 1., 2., or 3. or par. (ak) 1. or 2. may request that the joint review board extend the life of the district for an additional 3 years in addition to an extension authorized under subd. 1., 2., or 3., if during the district's existence, the annual and total amount of tax increments to be generated over the life of the district are adversely impacted by 2013 Wisconsin Act 145.

b. Together with its request for a 3–year extension under this subdivision, the city may provide the joint review board with an independent audit that demonstrates that the district is unable to pay off its project costs within the time specified under subd. 1., 2., or 3., whichever is applicable. The joint review board may deny or approve the request if the request does not include the independent audit, and the board shall approve the request if the request includes the audit. If the joint review board extends the district's life, the district shall terminate at the earlier of the end of the extended period or the period specified in par. (a).

(ar) Notwithstanding par. (am), 35 years after the district is created if it was created before October 1, 1995, and if the project plan is amended under sub. (4) (h) 4.

(as) Notwithstanding par. (am), 35 years after the last expenditure identified in the project plan is made if the district to which the plan relates is created before October 1, 1995, and sub. (6) (d) applies to the district.

(at) Notwithstanding par. (am), 31 years after the district is created if the district is created before October 1, 1995, and the expenditure period is specified in sub. (6) (am) 2. c.

(au) With regard to a distressed, or severely distressed, tax incremental district under sub. (4e), the time period specified in sub. (4e) (d) 2.

(b) The local legislative body, by resolution, dissolves the district at which time the city becomes liable for all unpaid project costs actually incurred which are not paid from the special fund under sub. (6) (c), except this paragraph does not make the city liable for any tax incremental bonds or notes issued.

(8) NOTICE OF DISTRICT TERMINATION, REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. (a) A city which creates a tax incremental district under this section shall give the department of revenue written notice within 60 days of the termination of the tax incremental district under sub. (7).

(b) If the department of revenue receives a notice under par. (a) during the period from January 1 to May 15, the effective date of the notice is the date the notice is received. If the notice is received during the period from May 16 to December 31, the effective date of the notice is the first January 1 after the department of revenue receives the notice.

(c) After a city transmits to the department of revenue the notice required under par. (a), the city and the department shall agree on a date by which the city shall send to the department, on a form prescribed by the department, all of the following information that relates to the terminated tax incremental district:

1. A final accounting of all expenditures made by the city.

2. The total amount of project costs incurred by the city.

3. The total amount of positive tax increments received by a city.

4. The total amount of project costs, if any, not paid for with tax increments that became obligations of the city after the district was terminated.

(d) If a city does not send to the department of revenue the form specified in par. (c) within the time limit agreed to by the city and the department under par. (c), the department may not certify the tax incremental base of a tax incremental district under sub. (5) (a) and (b) until the form is sent to the department.

(e) A city shall notify the department of revenue at least one year before the date on which a tax incremental district is required to terminate under sub. (7) (am) if a joint review board approves a request to extend the life of the district under sub. (7) (am). If a city does not notify the department of revenue by that date, the department may deny the extension.

(9) FINANCING OF PROJECT COSTS. (a) Payment of project costs may be made by any one or more of the following methods:

1. Payment by the city from the special fund of the tax incremental district;

2. Payment out of its general funds;

3. Payment out of the proceeds of the sale of bonds or notes issued by it under ch. 67;

4. Payment out of the proceeds of the sale of public improvement bonds issued by it under s. 66.0619;

5. Payment as provided under s. 66.0713 (2) and (4) or 67.16;

6. Payment out of the proceeds of revenue bonds or notes issued by it under s. 66.0621;

7. Payment out of the proceeds of revenue bonds issued by it under s. 66.0913;

8. Payment out of the proceeds of the sale of tax incremental bonds or notes issued by it under this subsection; or

9. Payment out of the proceeds of revenue bonds issued by the city as provided by s. 66.1103, for a purpose specified in that section.

10. With regard to a tax incremental district created by a 1st class city, payment out of the proceeds of revenue bonds issued by a redevelopment authority acting in concert with the city pursuant to a contract under s. 66.0301.

(b) 1. For the purpose of paying project costs or of refunding municipal obligations issued under ch. 67 or this subsection for the purpose of paying project costs, the local legislative body may issue tax incremental bonds or notes payable out of positive tax increments. Each bond or note and accompanying interest coupon, if any, is a negotiable instrument. The bonds and notes shall not be included in the computation of the constitutional debt limitation of the city. Bonds and notes issued under this subsection, together with their interest and income, shall be taxed in the same manner as are municipal obligations issued under s. 67.04.

2. Tax incremental bonds or notes shall be authorized by resolution of the local legislative body without the necessity of a referendum or any elector approval, but a referendum or election may be held, through the procedures provided in s. 66.1103 (10) (d). The resolution shall state the name of the tax incremental district, the amount of bonds or notes authorized, and the interest rate or rates to be borne by the bond or notes. The resolution may prescribe the terms, form and content of the bonds or notes and any other matters that the local legislative body deems useful.

3. Tax incremental bonds or notes may not be issued in an amount exceeding the aggregate project costs. The bonds or notes shall mature over a period not exceeding 23 years from the date of issuance or a period terminating with the date of termination of the tax incremental district, whichever period terminates earlier. The bonds or notes may contain a provision authorizing the redemption of the bonds or notes, in whole or in part, at stipulated prices, at the option of the city, on any interest payment date and shall provide the method of selecting the bonds or notes to be redeemed. The principal and interest on the bonds and notes may be payable at any time and at any place. The bonds or notes may be payable to bearer or may be registered as to the principal or principal and interest. The bonds or notes may be in any denominations. The bonds or notes may be sold at public or private sale. To the extent consistent with this subsection, the provisions of ch. 67 relating to procedures for issuance, form, contents, execution, negotiation, and registration of municipal bonds and notes apply to bonds or notes issued under this subsection.

4. Tax incremental bonds or notes are payable only out of the special fund created under sub. (6) (c). Each bond or note shall contain the recitals necessary to show that it is only so payable and that it does not constitute an indebtedness of the city or a charge against its general taxing power. The local legislative body shall irrevocably pledge all or a part of the special fund to the payment of the bonds or notes. The special fund or the designated part of the fund may then be used only for the payment of the bonds or notes and interest on the bonds or notes until the bonds or notes have been fully paid; and a holder of the bonds or notes or of any coupons appertaining to the bonds or notes has a lien against the special fund for payment of the bonds or notes and interest on the bonds or notes and may either at law or in equity protect and enforce the lien.

5. To increase the security and marketability of tax incremental bonds or notes, the city may:

a. Create a lien for the benefit of the bondholders upon any public improvements or public works financed by the bonds or notes or the revenues from the bonds or notes; or

b. Make covenants and do any acts, not inconsistent with the Wisconsin constitution, necessary or convenient or desirable in order to additionally secure the bonds or notes or tend to make the bonds or notes more marketable according to the best judgment of the local legislative body.

(10) OVERLAPPING TAX INCREMENTAL DISTRICTS. (a) Subject to any agreement with bondholders, and except as provided in par. (d), a tax incremental district may be created, the boundaries of which overlap one or more existing districts, except that districts created as of the same date may not have overlapping boundaries.

(b) If the boundaries of 2 or more tax incremental districts overlap, in determining how positive tax increments generated by that area which is within 2 or more districts are allocated among the overlapping districts, but for no other purpose, the aggregate value of the taxable property in the area as equalized by the department of revenue in any year as to each earlier created district is that portion of the tax incremental base of the district next created which is attributable to the overlapped area.

(c) The department of revenue shall exclude any parcel in a newly created tax incremental district that is located in an existing district when determining compliance with the 12 percent limit described in sub. (4) (gm) 4. c.

(d) A proposed tax incremental district, the boundaries of which would overlap an existing multijurisdictional tax incremental district, may be created only if all of the following apply:

1. The creation is approved by a resolution adopted by the governing body of each of the multijurisdictional district's participating cities.

2. The creation is approved by a resolution adopted by the multijurisdictional district's joint review board.

(11) EQUALIZED VALUATION FOR APPORTIONMENT OF PROPERTY TAXES. (a) With respect to the county, school districts and any other local governmental body having the power to levy taxes on property located within a tax incremental district, if the allocation of positive tax increments has been authorized by the department of revenue under sub. (6) (a), the calculation of the equalized valuation of taxable property in a tax incremental district for the apportionment of property taxes may not exceed the tax incremental base of the district until the district is terminated.

(12) EQUALIZED VALUATION; THE 12 PERCENT LIMIT. If the department of revenue notifies a local legislative body that is not in compliance with the 12 percent limit described in sub. (4) (gm) 4. c., the local legislative body shall do one of the following:

(a) Rescind its approval of the project plan resolution described under sub. (4) (g).

(b) Remove parcels from the district's, or proposed district's, boundaries so that the district, or proposed district, complies with the 12 percent limit. Such a removal of parcels may not substantially alter the project plan as approved under sub. (4) (g), or the resolution adopted under sub. (4) (gm) and approved by the joint review board under sub. (4m) (b) 2. Not later than 30 days after receiving the department's notice of noncompliance under sub. (4) (gm) 4. c., the city clerk shall submit, or resubmit, to the department the application described under sub. (5) (b), and the application shall reflect the removal of parcels under this paragraph.

(14) USE OF TAX INCREMENTAL FINANCING FOR INLAND LAKE PROTECTION AND REHABILITATION PROHIBITED. Notwithstanding sub. (9), no tax incremental financing project plan may be approved and no payment of project costs may be made for an inland lake protection and rehabilitation district or a county acting under s. 59.70 (8).

(15) SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE. Substantial compliance with subs. (3), (4) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (h), (4m), and (5) (b) by a city that creates, or attempts to create, a tax incremental district is sufficient to give effect to any proceedings conducted under this section if, in the opinion of the department of revenue, any error, irregularity, or informality that exists in the city's attempts to comply with subs. (3), (4) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (h), (4m), and (5) (b) does not affect substantial justice. If the department of revenue determines that a city has substantially complied with subs. (3), (4) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (h), (4m), and (5) (b), the

department of revenue shall determine the tax incremental base of the district, allocate tax increments, and treat the district in all other respects as if the requirements under subs. (3), (4) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (h), (4m), and (5) (b) had been strictly complied with based on the date that the resolution described under sub. (4) (gm) 2. is adopted.

(16) TAX INCREMENTAL DISTRICTS IN TOWNS. (a) A town may create a tax incremental district under this section if all of the following apply:

1. The town enters into a cooperative plan with a city or village, under s. 66.0307, under which part or all of the town will be annexed or attached by the city or village in the future.

2. The city or village into which the town territory will be annexed or attached adopts a resolution approving the creation of the tax incremental district.

3. The tax incremental district is located solely within territory that is to be annexed or attached by a city or village as described under subd. 1.

(b) Along with the application that is filed under sub. (5) (b), a town shall include a copy of the cooperative plan to which it is a party.

(c) If a district created under this subsection is annexed or attached by a city or village it shall be administered by that city or village, and all of the following apply to the district as if it were created by that city or village:

1. The lifespan of the district and the allocation of tax increments under sub. (6).

2. Except as provided in par. (e), the date on which the district terminates under sub. (7).

3. The creation date of the district by the town.

4. The project plan of the district.

5. The procedures to amend the district's project plan under sub. (4) (h).

6. The procedures to extend the life of the district under sub. (7) (am).

(d) The department of revenue may not include the equalized value of taxable property of a district created under this subsection when applying the 12 percent limit findings requirement under sub. (4) (gm) 4. c. to a city or village which annexes or attaches such a district.

(e) If a city or village annexes or attaches a district created under this subsection before the last day on which the cooperative plan entered into under s. 66.0307 allows a boundary change, the district shall remain in existence at least through December 31 of the last calendar year of the period during which a boundary change could have occurred, notwithstanding sub. (7). The annexing or attaching city or village is responsible for all contracts, agreements, and obligations of the town related to the district.

(f) 1. Except as provided in subd. 2., if a city or village is in the process of annexing or attaching a district created under this subsection, but has not completed the process, the city or village may enter into a contract or agreement related to the district, with any person, or may assume an obligation of the district, and the town would continue to receive any tax increments for which it is eligible until the annexation or attachment process is complete.

2. A contract, agreement, or obligation, as described under subd. 1., does not apply and may not be enforced until the annexation or attachment process is complete and the city or village begins to receive tax increments associated with the district.

(17) EXCEPTIONS TO THE 12 PERCENT LIMIT. (a) *Subtraction of territory, creation of new district.* Subject to par. (b), a city may simultaneously create a tax incremental district under this section and adopt an amendment to a project plan to subtract territory from an existing district without adopting a resolution containing the 12 percent limit findings specified in sub. (4) (gm) 4. c. if all of the following occur:

1. The city includes with its application described under sub. (5) (b) a copy of its amendment to a project plan that subtracts territory from an existing district, as described in sub. (4) (h) 2.

2. The city provides the department of revenue with 2 appraisals from certified appraisers, as defined in s. 458.01 (7), which demonstrate all of the following:

a. The current fair market value of the taxable property within the district that the city proposes to create.

b. The current fair market value of the taxable property that the city proposes to subtract from an existing district.

3. Both appraisals under subd. 2. demonstrate that the value of the taxable property that is subtracted from an existing district equals or exceeds the amount that the department of revenue believes is necessary to ensure that, when the proposed district is created, the 12 percent limit specified in sub. (4) (gm) 4. c. is met.

4. The city certifies to the department of revenue that no other district created under this paragraph currently exists in the city.

(b) *Limits on creation of new district.* A city may not act under par. (a) if a tax incremental district that has been created under par. (a) currently exists in the city.

(c) *Village of Pleasant Prairie exception.* With regard to the 12 percent limit described under sub. (4) (gm) 4. c., the following limit applies to the village of Pleasant Prairie:

1. If the village would like to create a new district, the sum of the following amounts may not exceed 12 percent of the total equalized value of taxable property within the village: the equalized value of taxable property of the district; the value increment of all existing districts in the village, other than Tax Incremental District Number 2; and 1.33 times the tax incremental base of Tax Incremental District Number 2.

2. If the village would like to amend the project plan of an existing district to add territory to that district, the sum of the following amounts may not exceed 12 percent of the total equalized value of taxable property within the village: the equalized value of the taxable property to be added to the district; the value increment of all existing districts in the village, other than Tax Incremental District Number 2; and 1.33 times the tax incremental base of Tax Incremental District Number 2.

(d) *First class city exception.* If a 1st class city creates a tax incremental district and approves a project plan after July 1, 2015, with project costs that include those described under sub. (2) (f) 1. p., the 12 percent limit specified in sub. (4) (gm) 4. c. does not apply to that district.

(e) *Village of Weston exception.* The 12 percent limit described under sub. (4) (gm) 4. c. does not apply to an amendment to a project plan for Tax Incremental District Number 1 in the village of Weston that is adopted by the planning commission of the village of Weston. The exception in this paragraph may not be used for more than one amendment of that project plan.

(18) MULTIJURISDICTIONAL DISTRICTS. (a) *Requirements.* Two or more cities may enter into an intergovernmental cooperation agreement under s. 66.0301 to jointly create a multijurisdictional tax incremental district under this section if all of the following apply:

1. The district's borders contain territory in all of the cities that are a party to the agreement.

2. The district is contiguous.

3. At least one parcel in each participating city touches at least one parcel in at least one of the other cities.

(b) *Contents of an agreement.* The agreement described under par. (a) shall contain provisions that specify at least all of the following with regard to the proposed multijurisdictional tax incremental district:

1. A detailed description of how all of the participating cities will be able to exercise the powers authorized under sub. (3) and meet the requirements under sub. (4).

2. A detailed description of how determinations will be made that relate to incurring debt, expending funds for project costs, and distributing positive tax increments allocated by the department of revenue.

3. The extent to which one of the cities will be authorized by all of the other participating cities to act on behalf of all of the participating cities on some or all matters relating to the district.

4. A binding dispute resolution procedure to be used by the cities to resolve in a timely fashion any disputes between the participating cities related to the agreement or to the district. The dispute resolution procedure shall include a dissolution provision that allows all of the participating cities to agree to jointly dissolve the district at any time before a dispute is settled by the binding dispute resolution procedure and before the district would otherwise terminate under sub. (7). The dissolution provision shall describe in detail how and under what circumstances the district may be dissolved before it would otherwise terminate under sub. (7) and shall specify how the district's assets, liabilities, and any other outstanding obligations will be distributed among the participating cities.

5. A detailed description of the proposed membership of the joint review board.

6. A detailed description of the responsibilities of each city's planning commission, the membership and authority of the planning commission for the district, and the operating procedures to be followed by the district's planning commission.

7. A detailed description of the responsibilities of each city's clerk, treasurer, assessor, and any other officer or official to carry out the requirements of this section, and a detailed description of which clerk, treasurer, assessor, officer, or official will be responsible for each task specified in this section.

8. Which city will be the lead city for purposes of completing any documents or tasks that this section or the department of revenue require to be completed, which city will be responsible for submitting the district's creation documents, and which city will be responsible for submitting the district's project plan amendment documents.

9. That all of the participating cities agree that the district's application will be submitted in its entirety as one complete application by the lead city, as determined by the department of revenue.

10. Consistent with the requirements of sub. (7), a statement that the entire district will terminate at one time as a single entity and that the lead city shall submit to the department of revenue all necessary notices and reports relating to the termination of the district.

11. A detailed description of the procedures the participating cities will follow to determine all of the following:

a. Whether the district's life may be extended under sub. (6) (g) 1. or (7) (am) 2. or 3.

b. How the project plan or boundaries of the district may be amended under sub. (4) (h) 1. or 2.

12. A description of how any annexation costs incurred by a participating city under s. 66.0219 (10) (a) 1. will be shared among all of the participating cities if the annexed territory is part of the district.

(c) *Limitations.* 1. Notwithstanding the provisions under sub. (6) (d), (dm), (e), or (f), a multijurisdictional tax incremental district may not become a donor district, or receive tax increments from a donor district.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions under sub. (2) (f) 1. k., m., and n., a multijurisdictional tax incremental district may not incur project costs for any area that is outside of the district's boundaries.

3. The 12 percent limit findings requirement under sub. (4) (gm) 4. c. apply on an aggregate basis to all cities that are part of a multijurisdictional district except, for one or more of the participating cities in the multijurisdictional district, the part of the district that is in an individual city may cause that city to exceed the 12 percent limit if the governing bodies of all the taxation districts that overlay that city adopt a resolution approving the creation of the district even though that city exceeds the 12 percent limit.

4. Any town which may create a tax incremental district under this section or s. 60.85 may be part of a multijurisdictional tax incremental district. If a town board exercises the powers of a city under this subsection, it is subject to the same duties as a common council under this section and the town is subject to the same duties and liabilities as a city under this section.

(d) *Role of the department of revenue.* The department of revenue may require each participating city to submit any forms prescribed by the department without regard to whether a particular city is the lead city as described under par. (b) 8. and without regard to the responsibility of each participating city as specified in the agreement described under par. (a).

(e) *Miscellaneous provisions.* 1. A copy of the agreement described under par. (a), as signed by all of the participating cities, shall be forwarded to the department of revenue by the lead city as described under par. (b) 8.

2. Without regard to the number of participating cities in the multijurisdictional tax incremental district, the department of revenue may impose only one fee under sub. (5) (a) for each action taken by the department under that paragraph for such a district. Unless the agreement under par. (a) provides otherwise, the lead city, as described under par. (b) 8., is responsible for any fees imposed by the department under sub. (5) (a).

3. Without regard to the number of participating cities in the multijurisdictional tax incremental district, the department of revenue may impose only one annual administrative fee described in sub. (6) (ae) in the amount specified in that paragraph. Unless the agreement under par. (a) provides otherwise, the lead city, as described under par. (b) 8., is responsible for the annual fee and shall submit it to the department.

(19) ALTERNATE METHOD TO CREATE A DISTRICT IN RECENTLY ANNEXED TOWN TERRITORY. (a) *Authorization.* If, within 90 days of annexing town territory, a city holds a hearing under sub. (4) (a) on the proposed creation of a tax incremental district that is to be located in that former town territory, the city may create a tax incremental district under this section and subject to the limitations and conditions in par. (b), or the city may create a district in such annexed territory as otherwise provided in this section without being subject to the limitations and conditions in par. (b).

(b) *Limitations and conditions.* 1. Notwithstanding sub. (7), a district created under this subsection must terminate upon the earlier of 7 years after the district's creation or when the city has received aggregate tax increments with respect to the district in an amount equal to the aggregate of all project costs under the project plan and any amendments to the project plan for the district.

2. A district created under this subsection may not allocate positive tax increments to another district as described in sub. (6) (e) or (f).

3. The 12 percent limit described in sub. (4) (gm) 4. c. does not apply to a district created under this subsection until 2016.

4. Notwithstanding the limit on expenditures described in sub. (6) (am) 1., a district created under this subsection may make expenditures until October 1, 2016.

History: 1975 c. 105, 199, 311; 1977 c. 29 ss. 724m, 725, 1646 (1), (3); 1977 c. 418; 1979 c. 221, 343; 1979 c. 361 s. 112; 1981 c. 20, 317; 1983 a. 27, 31, 207, 320, 405, 538; 1985 a. 29, 39, 285; 1987 a. 27, 186, 395; 1989 a. 31, 336; 1993 a. 293, 337, 399; 1995 a. 27 ss. 3330c to 3337, 9116 (5), 9130 (4); 1995 a. 201, 225, 227, 335; 1997 a. 3, 27, 237, 252; 1999 a. 9; 1999 a. 150 ss. 457 to 472; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1105; 2001 a. 5, 11, 16, 104; 2003 a. 34, 46, 126, 127, 194, 320, 326; 2005 a. 6, 13, 46, 328, 331, 385; 2007 a. 2, 10, 21, 41, 43, 57, 73, 96; 2009 a. 5, 28, 67, 170, 176, 310, 312; 2011 a. 10, 12, 32, 40, 41, 77, 137, 139; 2011 a. 260 s. 81; 2013 a. 2, 32, 90; 2013 a. 165 ss. 43, 44, 114; 2013 a. 173 s. 32; 2013 a. 183, 193, 284, 299; 2015 a. 60, 75, 96; 2015 a. 195 s. 83; 2015 a. 197 s. 51; 2015 a. 254, 255, 256, 257; s. 13.92 (2) (i).

The tax increment law constitutionally authorizes financing of described public improvements, but does not authorize acquisition of private property by condemnation. Sigma Tau Gamma Fraternity House v. Menomonie, 93 Wis. 2d 392, 288 N.W.2d 85 (1980).

TIF bonds that a city proposed to issue under this section constituted debt under Art. XI, s. 3 and are subject to its debt limits. City of Hartford v. Kirley, 172 Wis. 2d 191, 493 N.W.2d 45 (1992).

Whether the city appropriately determined the project costs under sub. (2) (f) 1. is not a relevant consideration for the joint review board under sub. (4m) (c) 1. The joint review board generally considers the benefits and costs of the TIF district. A failure to consider whether the project plan should include the cost of improving areas outside the TIF district is not grounds for invalidating the board's decision. State ex rel. Olson v. City of Baraboo Joint Review Board, 2002 WI App 64, 252 Wis. 2d 628, 643 N.W.2d 796, 01–0201.

While sub. (4m) (c) 1. directs the joint review board to consider whether the development expected in the TIF district would occur without the use of tax incremental financing, it does not follow that the joint review board is barred from approving a TIF district if there is any land within the district that would have otherwise been developed. State ex rel. Olson v. City of Baraboo Joint Review Board, 2002 WI App 64, 252 Wis. 2d 628, 643 N.W.2d 796, 01–0201.

TIF districts can be created or amended without notice to or input from towns that adjoin the creating municipality. Although property taxpayers in adjoining towns that lie within the same overlying taxing districts are arguably affected when TIF districts are created or amended, the towns themselves are not, and lack legally protected interests at stake in the amendment of the TIF district. Consequently, towns lack standing to challenge the creation of a TIF district by an adjoining municipality. Town of Baraboo v. Village of West Baraboo, 2005 WI App 96, 283 Wis. 2d 479, 699 N.W.2d 610, 04–0980.

A city may lawfully agree to cooperate with a business venture in an effort to create a TIF district as long as it is clear from the agreement that all applicable laws and procedures are to be followed. The city is not bound until the common council votes to approve the agreement. Town of Brockway v. City of Black River Falls, 2005 WI App 174, 285 Wis. 2d 708, 702 N.W.2d 418, 04–2916.

Tax increment law appears constitutional on its face. 65 Atty. Gen. 194.

A joint review board created under sub. (4m) may conclude that an amendment to a tax incremental district (TID) to provide for payment of already–scheduled street paving work is appropriate for inclusion as proposed project costs. The board could also approve actual street paving expenditures incurred outside of a TID and within a one–half mile radius of the TID's boundaries, if the expenditures are in accordance with the approved project plan. OAG 6–11.

A Modest Proposal: Eliminating Blight, Abolishing But–For, and Putting New Purpose in Wisconsin's Tax Increment Finance Law. Farwell. 89 MLR 407 (2005).

Developer–Funded Tax Incremental Financing: Promoting Development Without Breaking the Bank. Ishikawa. Wis. Law. May 2006.

66.1106 Environmental remediation tax incremental financing. (1) DEFINITIONS. In this section:

(a) "Chief executive officer" means the mayor or city manager of a city, the village president of a village, the town board chairperson of a town or the county executive of a county or, if the county does not have a county executive, the chairperson of the county board of supervisors.

(b) "Department" means the department of revenue.

(be) "District" means an environmental remediation tax incremental district created under this section that consists of the parcels of property described in a written proposal developed under sub. (2) (a) that is approved by a joint review board under sub. (3).

(c) "Eligible costs" means capital costs, financing costs, and administrative and professional service costs, incurred or estimated to be incurred by a political subdivision, for the investigation, removal, containment, or monitoring of, or the restoration of soil, air, surface water, sediments, or groundwater affected by, environmental pollution, including monitoring costs, cancellation of delinquent taxes if the political subdivision demonstrates that it has not already recovered such costs by any other means, property acquisition costs, demolition costs including asbestos removal, and removing and disposing of underground storage tanks or abandoned containers, as defined in s. 292.41 (1). For any parcel of land "eligible costs" shall be reduced by any amounts received from persons responsible for the discharge, as defined in s. 292.01 (3), of a hazardous substance on the property to pay for the costs of remediating environmental pollution on the property, by any amounts received, or reasonably expected by the political subdivision to be received, from a local, state, or federal program for the remediation of contamination in the district that do not require reimbursement or repayment, and by the amount of net gain from the sale of the property by the political subdivision. "Eligible costs" associated with groundwater affected by environmental pollution include investigation and remediation costs for groundwater that is located in, and extends beyond, the property that is being remediated.

(d) "Environmental pollution" has the meaning given in s. 292.01 (4), except that "environmental pollution" does not include any damage caused by runoff from land under agricultural use.

(e) "Environmental remediation tax increment" means that amount obtained by multiplying the total city, county, school, and other local general property taxes levied on taxable property in a year by a fraction having as a numerator the environmental remediation value increment for that year in such district and as a denominator that year's equalized value of that taxable property. In any year, an environmental remediation tax increment is "positive" if the environmental remediation value increment is positive; it is "negative" if the environmental remediation value increment is negative.

(f) "Environmental remediation tax incremental base" means the aggregate value, as equalized by the department, of taxable property that is certified under this section as of the January 1 preceding the date on which the environmental remediation tax incremental district is created, as determined under sub. (1m) (b).

(fm) "Environmental remediation tax incremental district" means a contiguous geographic area within a political subdivision defined and created by resolution of the governing body of the political subdivision consisting solely of whole units of property as are assessed for general property tax purposes, other than railroad rights–of–way, rivers, or highways. Railroad rights–of–way, rivers, or highways may be included in an environmental remediation tax incremental district only if they are continuously bounded on either side, or on both sides, by whole units of property as are assessed for general property tax purposes which are in the environmental remediation tax incremental district. "Environmental remediation tax incremental district" does not include any area identified as a wetland on a map under s. 23.32.

(g) "Environmental remediation value increment" means the equalized value of taxable property that is certified under this section minus the environmental remediation tax incremental base. In any year, the environmental remediation value increment is "positive" if the environmental remediation tax incremental base of the taxable property is less than the aggregate value of the taxable property as equalized by the department; it is "negative" if that base exceeds that aggregate value.

(h) "Hazardous substance" has the meaning given in s. 292.01 (5).

(i) "Period of certification" means a period of not more than 23 years beginning after the department certifies the environmental remediation tax incremental base under sub. (4), a period before all eligible costs have been paid, or a period before all eligible costs or project costs of a recipient district designated under sub. (2) (c) have been paid, whichever occurs first.

(j) "Political subdivision" means a city, village, town or county.

(je) "Project expenditures" means eligible costs and other costs incurred by a political subdivision to create and operate an environmental remediation tax incremental district.

(k) "Taxable property" means all real and personal taxable property located in an environmental remediation tax incremental district.

(1m) CREATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION TAX INCREMENTAL DISTRICTS. In order to implement the provisions of this section, the governing body of the political subdivision shall adopt a resolution which does all of the following:

(a) Describes the boundaries of an environmental remediation tax incremental district with sufficient definiteness to identify with ordinary and reasonable certainty the territory included within the district.

(b) Creates the district as of January 1 of the same calendar year for a resolution adopted before October 1 or as of January 1 of the next subsequent calendar year for a resolution adopted after September 30.

(2) USE OF ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION TAX INCREMENTS. (a) A political subdivision that develops, and whose governing body

private property acquired. The legislature declares that to provide public housing for elderly persons is the performance of a governmental function of state concern.

(3) DISCRIMINATION. Persons otherwise entitled to any right, benefit, facility, or privilege under this section may not be denied the right, benefit, facility, or privilege in any manner for any purpose nor be discriminated against because of sex, race, color, creed, sexual orientation, status as a victim of domestic abuse, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined in s. 106.50 (1m) (u), or national origin.

(4) DEFINITIONS. As used in this section unless the text clearly indicates otherwise:

(a) "Authority" or "housing authority" means any of the public corporations established pursuant to sub. (5).

(b) "Bonds" mean any bonds, interim certificates, notes, debentures or other obligations of the authority issued pursuant to this section.

(e) "Commissioner" means one of the members of an authority appointed in accordance with this section.

(f) "Community facilities" include real and personal property, and buildings and equipment for recreational or social assemblies, for educational, health or welfare purposes and necessary utilities, when designed primarily for the benefit and use of the housing authority or the occupants of the dwelling accommodations, or for both.

(h) "Council" means the common council of a city.

(i) "Elderly person" means a person who is 62 years of age or older on the date on which the person intends to occupy the premises, or a family, the head of which, or that person's spouse, is a person who is 62 years of age or older on the date of the intent to occupy the premises.

(j) "Federal government" includes the United States of America and any agency or instrumentality, corporate or otherwise, of the United States of America.

(k) "Government" includes the state and federal governments and any subdivision, agency or instrumentality, corporate or otherwise, of either of them.

(L) 1. "Housing projects" includes all real property and personal property, building and improvements, and community facilities acquired or constructed pursuant to a single plan or undertaking to do any of the following:

a. Demolish, clear, remove, alter or repair insanitary or unsafe housing for elderly persons.

b. Provide safe and sanitary dwelling accommodations for elderly persons.

c. Fulfill a combination of the purposes under subd. 1. a. and b.

2. "Housing project" includes the planning of buildings and improvements, the acquisition of property, the demolition of existing structures and the construction, reconstruction, alteration and repair of the improvements for the purpose of providing safe and sanitary housing for elderly persons and all other work in connection with housing for elderly persons. A project shall not be considered housing for the elderly unless it contains at least 8 new or rehabilitated living units which are specifically designed for the use and occupancy of persons 62 years of age or over.

(m) "Mortgage" includes deeds of trust, mortgages, building and loan contracts, land contracts or other instruments conveying real or personal property as security for bonds and conferring a right to foreclose and cause a sale of the real property or personal property.

(n) "Obligee of the authority" or "obligee" includes any bondholder, trustee or trustees for any bondholders, any lessor demising property to the authority used in connection with a housing project or any assignee of the lessor's interest or any part of the lessor's interest, and the United States of America, when it is a party to any contract with the authority.

(o) "Real property" includes lands, lands under water, structures, and any easements, franchises and incorporeal hereditaments and every estate and right in an estate, legal and equitable, including terms for years and liens by way of judgment, mortgage or otherwise.

(p) "Slum" means any area where dwellings predominate which, by reason of dilapidation, overcrowding, faulty arrangement or design, lack of ventilation, light or sanitary facilities, or any combination of these factors, are detrimental to safety, health and morals.

(q) "State public body" means any city, town, village, county, municipal corporation, commission, district, authority, other subdivision or public body of the state.

(r) "Trust indenture" includes instruments pledging the revenues of real or personal properties.

(5) CREATION OF HOUSING AUTHORITIES. (a) When the council declares by resolution that there is need for an authority to function in the city, a public body corporate and politic shall then exist in the city and be known as the "housing authority" of the city. The authority may transact business and exercise any powers granted to it under this section.

(b) The council shall adopt a resolution declaring that there is need for a housing authority in the city if it finds that there is a shortage of dwelling accommodations in the city available to elderly persons.

(c) In any suit, action or proceeding involving the validity or enforcement of or relating to any contract of the authority, the authority shall be conclusively deemed to have become established and authorized to transact business and exercise its powers under this section upon proof of the adoption of a resolution by the council declaring the need for the authority. The resolution is sufficient if it declares the need for an authority and finds that the condition described in par. (b) exists in the city. A copy of the resolution duly certified by the city clerk is admissible evidence in any suit, action or proceeding.

(6) SECTION 66.1201 APPLIES. The provisions of s. 66.1201 (5) to (24) (ag), (25) and (26) apply to housing authorities and providing housing for elderly persons under this section without reference to the income of those persons.

(7) SECTIONS 66.1203 TO 66.1211 APPLY. The provisions of ss. 66.1203 to 66.1211 apply to housing authorities and providing housing for elderly persons under this section without reference to the income of those persons, except as follows:

(a) As set down by the federal housing authority in the case of housing projects to the financing or subsidizing of which it is a party.

(b) As set down by the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority in accordance with ch. 234 in the case of housing projects to the financing of which it is a party.

(8) NOT APPLICABLE TO LOW–RENTAL HOUSING PROJECTS. This section does not apply to projects required to provide low–rental housing only.

History: 1975 c. 94, 221; 1977 c. 418 s. 929 (55); 1981 c. 112; 1983 a. 81 s. 11; 1983 a. 83 s. 20; 1983 a. 189; 1983 a. 444 s. 3; 1991 a. 316; 1993 a. 213, 246; 1999 a. 150 ss. 380, 382; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1213; 2001 a. 30 s. 44; 2001 a. 104; 2009 a. 95.

SUBCHAPTER XIII

URBAN REDEVELOPMENT AND RENEWAL

66.1301 Urban redevelopment. (1) SHORT TITLE. Sections 66.1301 to 66.1329 may be referred to as the "Urban Redevelopment Law".

(2) FINDING AND DECLARATION OF NECESSITY. It is declared that in the cities of the state substandard and insanitary areas exist which have resulted from inadequate planning, excessive land coverage, lack of proper light, air and open space, defective design and arrangement of buildings, lack of proper sanitary facilities, and the existence of buildings, which, by reason of age, obsoles-

cence, inadequate or outmoded design, or physical deterioration have become economic or social liabilities, or both. These conditions are prevalent in areas where substandard, insanitary, outworn or outmoded industrial, commercial or residential buildings prevail. These conditions impair the economic value of large areas, infecting them with economic blight, and these areas are characterized by depreciated values, impaired investments, and reduced capacity to pay taxes. These conditions are chiefly in areas which are so subdivided into small parcels in divided ownerships and frequently with defective titles, that their assembly for purposes of clearance, replanning, rehabilitation and reconstruction is difficult and costly. The existence of these conditions and the failure to clear, replan, rehabilitate or reconstruct these areas results in a loss of population by the areas and further deterioration, accompanied by added costs to the communities for creation of new public facilities and services elsewhere. It is difficult and uneconomic for individual owners independently to undertake to remedy these conditions. It is desirable to encourage owners of property or holders of claims on property in these areas to join together and with outsiders in corporate groups for the purpose of the clearance, replanning, rehabilitation and reconstruction of these areas by joint action. It is necessary to create, with proper safeguards, inducements and opportunities for the employment of private investment and equity capital in the clearance, replanning, rehabilitation and reconstruction of these areas. These conditions require the employment of capital on an investment rather than a speculative basis, allowing however the widest latitude in the amortization of any indebtedness created. These conditions further require the acquisition at fair prices of adequate areas, the gradual clearance of the areas through demolition of existing obsolete, inadequate, unsafe and insanitary buildings and the redevelopment of the areas under proper supervision with appropriate planning, land use and construction policies. The clearance, replanning, rehabilitation and reconstruction of these areas on a large scale basis are necessary for the public welfare. The clearance, replanning, reconstruction and rehabilitation of these areas are public uses and purposes for which private property may be acquired. Substandard and insanitary areas constitute a menace to the health, safety, morals, welfare and reasonable comfort of the citizens of the state. These conditions require the aid of redevelopment corporations for the purpose of attaining the ends recited in this subsection. The protection and promotion of the health, safety, morals, welfare and reasonable comfort of the citizens of the state are matters of public concern. Sections 66.1301 to 66.1329 are in the public interest.

(2m) DISCRIMINATION. Persons entitled to any right, benefit, facility, or privilege under ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329 may not be denied the right, benefit, facility, or privilege in any manner for any purpose nor be discriminated against because of sex, race, color, creed, sexual orientation, status as a victim of domestic abuse, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined in s. 106.50 (1m) (u), or national origin.

(3) DEFINITIONS. In ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329, unless a different intent clearly appears from the context:

(a) "Area" means a portion of a city which its planning commission finds to be substandard or insanitary, so that the clearance, replanning, rehabilitation or reconstruction of that portion is necessary or advisable to effectuate the public purposes declared in sub. (2). "Area" includes buildings or improvements not in themselves substandard or insanitary, and real property, whether improved or unimproved, the inclusion of which is considered necessary for the effective clearance, replanning, reconstruction or rehabilitation of the area of which the buildings, improvements or real property form a part and includes vacant land which is in such proximity to other land or structures that the economic value of the other land or structures is impaired.

(d) "Development" means a specific work, repair or improvement to put into effect a development plan and includes the real property, buildings and improvements owned, constructed, managed or operated by a redevelopment corporation.

(e) "Development area" means that portion of an area to which a development plan is applicable.

(f) "Development cost" means the amount determined by the planning commission to be the actual cost of the development or of the part of the development for which the determination is made. "Development cost" includes, among other costs, all of the following:

1. The reasonable costs of planning the development, including preliminary studies and surveys, neighborhood planning, architectural and engineering services and legal and incorporation expense.

2. The actual cost, if any, of alleviating hardship to families occupying dwelling accommodations in the development area where hardship results from the execution of the development plan.

3. The reasonable costs of financing the development, including carrying charges during construction.

4. Working capital in an amount not exceeding 5 percent of development cost.

5. The actual cost of the real property included in the development, of demolition of existing structures and of utilities, landscaping and roadways.

6. The amount of special assessments subsequently paid.

7. The actual cost of construction, equipment and furnishing of buildings and improvements, including architectural, engineering and builder's fees.

8. The actual cost of reconstruction, rehabilitation, remodeling or initial repair of existing buildings and improvements.

9. Reasonable management costs until the development is ready for use.

10. The actual cost of improving that portion of the development area which is to remain as open space, together with additions to development cost that equal the actual cost of additions to or changes in the development in accordance with the original development plan or after approved changes in or amendments to the development plan.

(g) "Development plan" means a plan for the redevelopment of all or any part of an area, and includes any amendments that are approved in accordance with the requirements of s. 66.1305 (1).

(h) "Local governing body" means a common council, council, commission or other board or body vested by the charter of a city or other law with jurisdiction to adopt or enact ordinances or local laws.

(n) "Mortgage" means a mortgage, trust indenture, deed of trust, building and loan contract or other instrument creating a lien on real property, and the indebtedness secured by each of them.

(o) "Neighborhood unit" means a primarily residential district having the facilities necessary for well–rounded family living, such as schools, parks, playgrounds, parking areas and local shopping districts.

(p) "Planning commission" means the official bureau, board, commission or agency of a city that is authorized to prepare, adopt, amend or modify a master plan for the development of the city.

(q) "Real property" includes lands, buildings, improvements, land under water, waterfront property, and any easements, franchises and hereditaments, corporeal or incorporeal, and every estate, interest, privilege, easement, franchise and right in or appurtenant to the real property, legal or equitable, including rights–of–way, terms for years and liens, charges, or encumbrances by mortgage, judgment or otherwise.

(r) "Redevelopment" means the clearance, replanning, reconstruction or rehabilitation of an area or part of an area, and the provision of industrial, commercial, residential or public structures or

spaces as may be appropriate, including recreational and other facilities incidental or appurtenant to the structures or spaces.

(s) "Redevelopment corporation" means a corporation carrying out a redevelopment plan under ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329.

History: 1975 c. 94; 1981 c. 112; 1989 a. 31; 1993 a. 184; 1995 a. 225; 1999 a. 150 ss. 398 to 401; Stats. 1999 66.1301; 2009 a. 95.

66.1303 Urban redevelopment; plans, approval. (1) A development plan shall contain the information that the planning commission requires, including all of the following:

(a) A metes and bounds description of the development area.

(b) A statement of the real property in the development area fee title to which the city proposes to acquire and a statement of the interests to be acquired in any other real property by the city.

(c) A statement of the various stages, if more than one is intended, by which the development is proposed to be constructed or undertaken, and the time limit for the completion of each stage, together with a metes and bounds description of the real property to be included in each stage.

(d) A statement of the existing buildings or improvements in the development area, to be demolished immediately.

(e) A statement of the existing buildings or improvements, in the development area not to be demolished immediately and the approximate period of time during which the demolition of each building or improvement is to take place.

(f) A statement of the proposed improvements to each building not to be demolished immediately, any proposed repairs or alterations to the building, and the approximate period of time during which improvements, repairs or alterations are to be made.

(g) A statement of the type, number and character of each new industrial, commercial, residential or other building or improvement to be erected or made and a statement of the maximum limitations upon the bulk of buildings or improvements to be permitted at various stages of the development plan.

(h) A statement of those portions of the development area which may be permitted or will be required to be left as open space, the use to which each open space is to be put, the period of time each open space will be required to remain an open space and the manner in which it will be improved and maintained.

(i) A statement of the proposed changes in zoning ordinances or maps, necessary or desirable for the development and its protection against blighting influences.

(j) A statement of the proposed changes in streets or street levels and of proposed street closings.

(k) A statement of the character of the existing dwelling accommodations in the development area, the approximate number of families residing in the development area, together with a schedule of the rentals being paid by them, and a schedule of the vacancies in the accommodations, together with the rental demanded for the vacant accommodations.

(L) A statement of the character, approximate number of units, approximate rentals and approximate date of availability of the proposed dwelling accommodations to be furnished during construction and upon completion of the development.

(m) A statement of the proposed method of financing the development, in sufficient detail to evidence the probability that the redevelopment corporation will be able to finance or arrange to finance the development.

(n) A statement of persons who it is proposed will be active in or associated with the management of the redevelopment corporation during a period of at least one year from the date of the approval of the development plan.

(o) Other statements or material that are considered relevant by the applicant, including suggestions for the clearance, replanning, reconstruction or rehabilitation of one or more areas which may be larger than the development area but which include it, and any other provisions for redevelopment.

(2) No development may be initiated until the adoption of a resolution of approval of the development plan by both the planning commission and the local governing body.

(3) The planning commission may approve a development plan after a public hearing, and shall determine all of the following:

(a) That the area within which the development area is included is substandard or insanitary and that the redevelopment of the development area in accordance with the development plan is necessary or advisable to effectuate the public purposes declared in s. 66.1301 (2); if the area is comprised of vacant land it shall be established that the vacant land impairs the economic value of surrounding areas in accordance with the general purposes expressed in s. 66.1301 (2).

(b) That the development plan is in accord with the master plan of the city.

(c) That the development area is not less than 100,000 square feet in area, except that it may be smaller in area when undertaken in connection with a public improvement if it is of sufficient size to allow its redevelopment in an efficient and economically satisfactory manner and to contribute substantially to the improvement of the area in which the development is located. If the local governing body makes a finding to the effect that an area is in urgent need of development, and that development will contribute to the progress and expansion of an area whose economic growth is vital to the community, the development area may not be less than 25,000 square feet subject to the requirements of par. (d).

(d) That the various stages by which the development is proposed to be constructed or undertaken, as stated in the development plan, are practicable and in the public interest and where the area to be developed consists either of vacant land or of substandard or insanitary buildings or structures as provided in s. 66.1301 (3) (a), and the area is less than 100,000 square feet but more than 25,000 square feet as provided in par. (c) then the new structures to be constructed on the vacant land may not be less than 1,000,000 cubic feet.

(e) That the public facilities, based on whether the development is residential, industrial or commercial, are adequate or will be adequate at the time that the development is ready for use to serve the development area.

(f) That the proposed changes in the city map, in zoning ordinances or maps and in streets and street levels, or any proposed street closings, are necessary or desirable for the development and its protection against blighting influences and for the city.

(g) Upon data submitted by or on behalf of the redevelopment corporation, or upon data otherwise available to the planning commission, that there will be available for occupation by families then occupying dwelling accommodations in the development area legal accommodations at substantially similar rentals in the development area or elsewhere in a suitable location in the city, and that implementing the development plan will not cause undue hardship to those families. The notice of the public hearing to be held by the planning commission prior to its approval of the development plan shall contain separate statements to the effect that before the development plan is approved, the planning commission must make the determination required in this paragraph, and that if the development plan is approved, real property in the development area is subject to condemnation.

(3m) A determination made under sub. (3) is conclusive evidence of the facts so determined except upon proof of fraud or willful misfeasance. In arriving at the determination, the planning commission shall consider only those elements of the development plan relevant to the determination under sub. (3) and to the type of development which is physically desirable for the development area concerned from a city planning viewpoint, and from a neighborhood unit viewpoint, if the development plan provides that the development area is to be primarily residential.

(4) The local governing body, by a two–thirds vote of the members–elect, may approve a development plan, but no resolution of approval may be adopted by it unless the planning commission has first approved the development plan and the plan and planning commission determination have been filed with the local governing body and unless the local governing body determines all of the following:

(a) That the proposed method of financing the development is feasible and that it is probable that the redevelopment corporation will be able to finance or arrange to finance the development.

(b) That the persons who it is proposed will be active in or associated with the management of the redevelopment corporation during a period of at least one year from the date of the approval of the development plan have sufficient ability and experience to cause the development to be undertaken, consummated and managed in a satisfactory manner.

(4m) A determination under sub. (4) is conclusive evidence of the facts determined except upon proof of fraud or willful misfeasance. In considering whether a resolution of approval of the development plan will be adopted, the local governing body shall consider those elements of the development plan relevant to the determination under sub. (4).

(5) The planning commission and the local governing body, by a two–thirds vote of the members–elect, may approve an amendment to a development plan, if an application for the amendment has been filed with the planning commission by the redevelopment corporation containing that part of the material required by sub. (1) which is relevant to the proposed amendment and if the planning commission and the local governing body make the determinations required by sub. (3) or (4) which are relevant to the proposed amendment.

(6) The planning commission and the local governing body may, for the guidance of prospective proponents of development plans, fix general standards to which a development plan shall conform. Variations from the standards may be allowed for the accomplishment of the purposes of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329. The standards may contain provisions more restrictive than those imposed by applicable planning, zoning, sanitary and building laws, ordinances and regulations.

(7) Local housing authorities organized under ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211, redevelopment authorities organized under s. 66.1333, and community development authorities organized under s. 66.1335 may render advisory services in connection with the preliminary surveys, studies and preparation of a development plan as requested by the city planning commission or the local governing body and charge fees for advisory services based on their actual cost.

(8) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the local legislative body may designate, by ordinance or resolution, the local housing authority, the local redevelopment authority, or both jointly, or the local community development authority, to perform all acts, except the development of the general plan of the city, which are otherwise performed by the planning commission under ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329.

History: 1975 c. 311; 1999 a. 150 ss. 402 to 407; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1303.

66.1305 Redevelopment corporations; limitations; incubator. (1) No redevelopment corporation may do any of the following:

(a) Undertake any clearance, reconstruction, improvement, alteration or construction in connection with any development until the approvals required by s. 66.1303 have been made.

(b) Amend the development plan until the planning commission and the local governing body have approved that portion of the amendment relevant to the determination required to be made by it as set forth in s. 66.1303.

(c) After a development has been commenced, sell, transfer or assign any real property in the development area without first obtaining the consent of the local governing body. Consent may be withheld only if the sale, transfer or assignment is made for the purpose of evading the provisions of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329.

(d) Pay compensation to its officers or employees in an amount greater than the limit contained in the development plan, or if a default of the development plan occurs, then in an amount greater than the reasonable value of the services performed by the officers or employees.

(e) Lease an entire building or improvement in the development area to any person or corporation without obtaining the approval of the local governing body which may be withheld only if the lease is being made for the purpose of evading the provisions of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329.

(f) Mortgage any of its real property without obtaining the approval of the local governing body.

(g) Make any guarantee without obtaining the approval of the local governing body.

(h) Dissolve without obtaining the approval of the local governing body, which may be given upon conditions deemed necessary or appropriate to the protection of the interest of the city in the proceeds of the sale of the real property as to any property or work turned into the development by the city. The approval shall be endorsed on the certificate of dissolution and the certificate may not be filed in the office of the secretary of state in the absence of the endorsement.

(i) Reorganize without obtaining the approval of the local governing body.

(2) (a) In this subsection:

1. "Arts incubator" has the meaning given in s. 41.60 (1) (a).

2. "Technology–based incubator" means a facility that provides a new or expanding technically–oriented business with all of the following:

a. Office and laboratory space.

b. Shared clerical and other support service.

c. Managerial and technical assistance.

(b) A redevelopment corporation may do all of the following:

1. Study the feasibility and initial design for an arts incubator in the development area where the redevelopment corporation operates.

2. Develop and operate an arts incubator in the development area where the redevelopment corporation operates.

3. Apply for a grant or loan under s. 41.60 in connection with an arts incubator.

(c) A redevelopment corporation may, if consistent with a development plan, do all of the following:

1. Study the feasibility and initial design for a technology–based incubator in the development area where the redevelopment corporation operates.

2. Develop and operate a technology–based incubator in the development area where the redevelopment corporation operates.

History: 1981 c. 314; 1989 a. 31; 1993 a. 16; 1999 a. 150 s. 408; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1305; 2009 a. 28; 2011 a. 32.

66.1307 Urban redevelopment; regulation of corporations. (1) APPLICATION OF OTHER CORPORATION LAWS TO REDEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS. The provisions of the general corporation law apply to redevelopment corporations, unless the provisions are in conflict with the provisions of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329.

(2) CONSIDERATION FOR ISSUANCE OF STOCK, BONDS OR INCOME DEBENTURES. (a) No redevelopment corporation may issue stocks, bonds or income debentures, except for money or property actually received for the use and lawful purposes of the corporation or services actually performed for the corporation.

(b) A redevelopment corporation may pay interest on its income debentures or dividends on its stock during any dividend year, unless, at the time of an intended payment, a default exists

under any amortization requirements with respect to its indebtedness.

(3) DETERMINATION OF DEVELOPMENT COST. (a) Upon the completion of a development a redevelopment corporation shall, or upon the completion of a principal part of a development a redevelopment corporation may, file with the planning commission an audited statement of the development cost. Within a reasonable time after the filing of the statement, the planning commission shall determine the development cost applicable to the development or portion of the development and shall issue to the redevelopment corporation a certificate stating the amount of the development cost so determined.

(b) A redevelopment corporation may, whether prior or subsequent to the undertaking of any contract or expense, apply to the planning commission for a ruling as to whether any particular item and amount of cost may be included in development cost when finally determined by the planning commission. The planning commission shall, within a reasonable time after the application, render a ruling, and if it is ruled that any item of cost may be included in development cost, the amount of the cost shall be included in development cost when finally determined.

(4) REGULATION OF REDEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS. A redevelopment corporation shall do all of the following:

(a) Furnish to the planning commission financial information, statements, audited reports or other material that the commission requires, each of which shall conform to such standards of accounting and financial procedure that the planning commission by general regulation prescribes, except that the planning commission may not require a regular report more often than once every 6 months.

(b) Establish and maintain depreciation and other reserves, surplus and other accounts that the planning commission reasonably requires.

History: 1999 a. 150 ss. 409, 410, 412.

66.1309 Urban redevelopment; transfer of land. (1) In this section:

(a) "Bank" means a corporation organized under or subject to the provisions of the banking law.

(b) "Conservator" means any of the following:

1. The division of banking as conservator, liquidator, or rehabilitator of any person, partnership, or corporation, and persons, partnerships, and corporations organized under or subject to the provisions of the banking law.

2. The commissioner of insurance as conservator, liquidator, or rehabilitator of any person, partnership, or corporation.

(c) "Fiduciary" means a personal representative, trustee, guardian, or other person holding trust funds or acting in a fiduciary capacity.

(d) "Governmental unit" means the state, its subdivisions, cities, all other public bodies, and all public officers.

(2) Notwithstanding any other law or the absence of direct provision for transfer of land in the instrument under which a fiduciary is acting, every fiduciary, unless the instrument under which the fiduciary is acting expressly forbids, and every governmental unit, bank, or conservator that owns or holds any real property within a development area may do all of the following:

(a) Grant, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any real property to a redevelopment corporation.

(b) Receive and hold any cash, stocks, income debentures, mortgages, or other securities or obligations, secured or unsecured, exchanged for the transfer by the redevelopment corporation.

(c) Execute instruments and do acts that are considered necessary or desirable by them or it and by the redevelopment corporation in connection with the development and the development plan.

History: 1995 a. 27; 1999 a. 150 s. 414; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1309; 2001 a. 102.

66.1311 Urban redevelopment; acquisition of land. (1) A redevelopment corporation may acquire real property or secure options in its own name or in the name of nominees to acquire real property, by gift, grant, lease, purchase or otherwise.

(2) A city may, upon request by a redevelopment corporation, acquire, or obligate itself to acquire, for the redevelopment corporation real property included in a certificate of approval of condemnation, by gift, grant, lease, purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, according to the provisions of any law applicable to the acquisition of real property by the city. Real property acquired by a city for a redevelopment corporation shall be conveyed by the city to the redevelopment corporation upon payment to the city of all sums expended or required to be expended by the city in the acquisition of the real property, or leased by the city to the redevelopment corporation, upon terms agreed upon between the city and the redevelopment corporation to carry out the purposes of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329.

(3) The provisions of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329 with respect to the condemnation of real property by a city for a redevelopment corporation prevail over the provisions of any other law.

History: 1999 a. 150 s. 415; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1311.

66.1313 Urban redevelopment; condemnation for. (1) Condemnation proceedings for a redevelopment corporation shall be initiated by a petition to the city to institute proceedings to acquire for the redevelopment corporation any real property in the development area. The petition shall be granted or rejected by the local governing body, and the resolution or resolutions granting the petition shall require that the redevelopment corporation pay the city all sums expended or required to be expended by the city in the acquisition of the real property, or for any real property to be conveyed to the corporation by the city in connection with the plan, and the time of payment and manner of securing payment, and may require that the city receive, before proceeding with the acquisition of the real property, such assurances as to payment or reimbursement by the redevelopment corporation, or otherwise, as the city deems advisable. Upon the passage of a resolution by the local governing body granting the petition, the redevelopment corporation shall make 3 copies of surveys or maps of the real property described in the petition, one of which shall be filed in the office of the redevelopment corporation, one in the office of the city attorney of the city, and one in the office in which instruments affecting real property in the county are recorded. The filing of copies of surveys or maps constitutes acceptance by the redevelopment corporation of the terms and conditions contained in the resolution. The city may conduct condemnation proceedings either under ch. 32 or under other laws applicable to the city. When title to real property vests in the city, it shall convey or lease the real property, with any other real property to be conveyed or leased to the redevelopment corporation by the city in connection with the redevelopment plan, to the redevelopment corporation upon payment by the redevelopment corporation of the sums and the giving of the security required by the resolution granting the petition.

(2) The following provisions apply to any proceedings for the assessment of compensation and damages for real property in a development area taken or to be taken by condemnation for a redevelopment corporation:

(a) For the purpose of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329, the award of compensation may not be increased by reason of any increase in the value of the real property caused by the assembly, clearance or reconstruction, or proposed assembly, clearance or reconstruction for the purposes of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329, of the real property in the development area. No allowance may be made for improvements begun on real property after notice to the owner of the property of the institution of the proceedings to condemn the property.

(b) Evidence is admissible that is relevant to the insanitary, unsafe or substandard condition of the premises, or of their illegal use, or the enhancement of rentals from illegal use, and the evidence may be considered in fixing the compensation to be paid,

notwithstanding that no steps to remedy or abate the conditions have been taken by the department or officers having jurisdiction. If a violation order is on file against the premises in the department, it constitutes prima facie evidence of the existence of the condition specified in the order.

(c) If real property in the development area which is to be acquired by condemnation has, before acquisition, been devoted to another public use, it may be acquired provided that no real property belonging to the city or to any other governmental body, or agency or instrumentality of the city or other governmental body, corporate or otherwise, may be acquired without its consent. No real property belonging to a public utility corporation may be acquired without the approval of the public service commission or other officer or tribunal having regulatory power over the corporation.

(d) Upon the trial a statement, affidavit, deposition, report, transcript of testimony in an action or proceeding, or appraisal made or given by any owner or prior owner of the premises taken, or by any person on the owner's or prior owner's behalf, to any court, governmental bureau, department or agency respecting the value of the real property for tax purposes, is relevant, material and competent upon the issue of value of damage and is admissible on direct examination.

(e) In this section, "owner" includes a person having an estate, interest or easement in the real property to be acquired or a lien, charge or encumbrance on the real property.

History: 1991 a. 316; 1995 a. 225; 1999 a. 150 s. 416; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1313.

66.1315 Urban redevelopment; continued use of land by prior owner. (1) When title to real property has vested in a redevelopment corporation or city, the redevelopment corporation or city may agree with the previous owners of the property, any tenants continuing to occupy or use it, or any other persons who may occupy or use or seek to occupy or use the property, that the former owner, tenant or other persons may occupy or use the property upon the payment of a fixed sum of money for a definite term or upon the payment periodically of an agreed sum of money. The occupation or use may not be construed as a tenancy from month to month, nor require the giving of notice by the redevelopment corporation or the city for the termination of occupation or use or the right to occupation or use. Immediately upon the expiration of the term for which payment has been made the redevelopment corporation or city is entitled to possession of the real property and may maintain summary proceedings or obtain a writ of assistance, and is entitled to any other remedy provided by law for obtaining immediate possession. A former owner, tenant or other person occupying or using real property may not be required to give notice to the redevelopment corporation or city at the expiration of the term for which that person has made payment for occupation or use, as a condition to that person's cessation of occupation or use and termination of liability.

(2) If a city has acquired real property for a redevelopment corporation, the city shall, in transferring title to the redevelopment corporation, deduct from the consideration or other moneys which the redevelopment corporation has become obligated to pay to the city for this purpose, and credit the redevelopment corporation with, the amounts received by the city as payment for temporary occupation and use of the real property by a former owner, tenant, or other person, less the cost and expense incurred by the city for the maintenance and operation of the real property.

History: 1991 a. 316; 1999 a. 150 s. 417; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1315.

66.1317 Urban redevelopment; borrowing; mortgages. (1) A redevelopment corporation may borrow funds and secure the repayment of the funds by mortgage. Every mortgage shall contain reasonable amortization provisions and may be a lien upon no other real property except that forming the whole or a part of a single development area.

(2) (a) Certificates, bonds and notes, or part interests in, or any part of an issue of, these instruments, which are issued by a redevelopment corporation and secured by a first mortgage on all or part of the real property of the redevelopment corporation are securities in which all of the following persons, partnerships or corporations and public bodies or public officers may legally invest the funds within their control:

1. Every personal representative, trustee, guardian, committee, or other person or corporation holding trust funds or acting in a fiduciary capacity.

2. The state, its subdivisions, cities, all other public bodies and all public officers.

3. Persons, partnerships and corporations organized under or subject to the provisions of the banking law, including savings banks, savings and loan associations, trust companies, bankers and private banking corporations.

4. The division of banking as conservator, liquidator or rehabilitator of any person, partnership or corporation and persons, partnerships or corporations organized under or subject to chs. 600 to 646.

5. The commissioner of insurance as conservator, liquidator or rehabilitator of any person, partnership or corporation.

(b) The principal amount of the securities described in par. (a) may not exceed the limits, if any, imposed by law for investments by the person, partnership, corporation, public body or public officer making the investment.

(3) A mortgage on the real property in a development area may create a first lien, or a 2nd or other junior lien, upon the real property.

(4) The limits as to principal amount secured by mortgage referred to in sub. (2) do not apply to certificates, bonds and notes, or part interests in, or any part of an issue of, these instruments, which are secured by first mortgage on real property in a development area, which the federal housing administrator has insured or has made a commitment to insure under the national housing act. A person, partnership, corporation, public body or public officer described in sub. (2) may receive and hold any debentures, certificates or other instruments issued or delivered by the federal housing administrator, pursuant to the national housing act, in compliance with the contract of insurance of a mortgage on all or part of real property in the development area.

History: 1977 c. 339 s. 43; 1979 c. 89; 1995 a. 27, 225; 1999 a. 150 ss. 418, 419; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1317; 2001 a. 102.

66.1319 Urban redevelopment; sale or lease of land. (1) A local governing body may by resolution determine that real property, title to which is held by the city, specified and described in the resolution, is not required for use by the city and may authorize the city to sell or lease the real property to a redevelopment corporation, if the title of the city to the real property is not inalienable.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of any law or ordinance, a sale or lease authorized under sub. (1) may be made without appraisal, public notice or public bidding for a price or rental amount and upon terms agreed upon between the city and the redevelopment corporation to carry out the purposes of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329. The term of the lease may not exceed 60 years with a right of renewal upon the same terms.

(3) Before any sale or lease to a redevelopment corporation is authorized, a public hearing shall be held by the local governing body to consider the proposed sale or lease.

(4) Notice of such hearing shall be published as a class 2 notice, under ch. 985.

(5) The deed or lease of real property shall be executed in the same manner as a deed or lease by the city of other real property owned by it and may contain appropriate conditions and provisions to enable the city to reenter the real property if the redevelopment corporation violates of any of the provisions of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329 relating to the redevelopment corporation or violates the conditions or provisions of the deed or lease.

(6) A redevelopment corporation purchasing or leasing real property from a city may not, without the written approval of the

city, use the real property for any purpose except in connection with its development. The deed shall contain a condition that the redevelopment corporation will devote the real property only for the purposes of its development subject to the restrictions of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329, for breach of which the city may reenter and repossess itself of the real property.

History: 1995 a. 225; 1999 a. 150 ss. 420, 421; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1319.

66.1321 Urban redevelopment; city lease to, terms. If real property of a city is leased to a redevelopment corporation:

(1) The lease may provide that all improvements shall be the property of the lessor.

(2) The lessor may grant to the redevelopment corporation the right to mortgage the fee of the real property and enable the redevelopment corporation to give as security for its notes or bonds a first lien upon the land and improvements.

(3) The execution of a lease does not impose upon the lessor any liability or obligation in connection with or arising out of the financing, construction, management or operation of a development involving the leased land. The lessor may not, by executing the lease, incur any obligation or liability with respect to the leased premises other than may devolve upon the lessor with respect to premises not owned by it. The lessor, by consenting to the execution by a redevelopment corporation of a mortgage upon the leased land, does not assume, and the consent may not be construed as imposing upon the lessor, any liability upon the note or bond secured by the mortgage.

(4) The lease may reserve any easements or other rights in connection with the real property that are considered necessary or desirable for the future planning and development of the city and the extension of public facilities in the city, including the construction of subways and conduits and the widening and changing of grade of streets. The lease may contain any other provisions for the protection of the parties that are not inconsistent with the provisions of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329.

History: 1995 a. 225; 1999 a. 150 s. 422; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1321.

66.1323 Urban redevelopment; aids and appropriations. (1) A local governing body may appropriate moneys for the purpose of, and may borrow or accept grants from the federal or state governments or any of their agencies, for the acquisition of lands required to carry out the plan or the purposes mentioned in s. 66.1325. The local governing body may enter into contracts, mortgages, trust indentures or other agreements as the federal government requires.

(2) A city may appropriate moneys for the purpose of making plans and surveys to carry out redevelopment and for any purpose required to carry out the intention of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329.

History: 1999 a. 150 ss. 423, 424, 427.

66.1325 Urban redevelopment; city improvements. For the purpose of aiding and cooperating in the planning, undertaking, construction or operation of any redevelopment plan located within the area in which it is authorized to act, a local governing body may, upon terms, with or without consideration, that it determines, do all of the following:

(1) Cause parks, playgrounds, recreational, community, educational, water, sewer or drainage facilities, or any other works which it is otherwise empowered to undertake, to be furnished adjacent to or in connection with housing projects.

(2) Furnish, dedicate, close, pave, install, grade, regrade, plan or replan streets, roads, roadways, alleys, sidewalks or other places which it is otherwise empowered to undertake.

History: 1999 a. 150 s. 425; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1325.

66.1327 Urban redevelopment; construction of statute; conflict of laws; supplemental powers. (1) Sections 66.1301 to 66.1329 shall be construed liberally to effectuate the purposes of urban redevelopment, and the enumeration of specific powers does not operate to restrict the meaning of any general grant of power contained in ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329 or to exclude other powers comprehended in the general grant.

(2) If ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329 are inconsistent with any other law, the provisions of these sections are controlling.

(3) The powers conferred by ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329 are in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law.

History: 1999 a. 150 ss. 428, 429, 431, 433.

66.1329 Urban redevelopment; enforcement of duties. If a redevelopment corporation fails to substantially comply with the development plan within the time limits for the completion of each stage, reasonable delays caused by unforeseen difficulties excepted, or violates or is about to violate ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329, the failure to comply or actual or possible violation may be certified by the planning commission to the city attorney of the city. The city attorney may commence a proceeding in the circuit court of the county in which the city is in whole or in part situated in the name of the city for the purpose of seeking appropriate relief. The court shall, immediately after a default in answering or after answer, inquire into the facts and circumstances in the manner that the court directs without other or formal proceedings, and without respect to any technical requirements. The court may join as parties any other persons it deems necessary or proper in order to make its order or judgment effective. The final judgment or order in the action or proceeding shall dismiss the action or proceeding or grant appropriate relief.

History: 1997 a. 187; 1999 a. 150 s. 413; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1329.

66.1331 Blighted area law. (1) SHORT TITLE. This section shall be known and may be cited and referred to as the "blighted area law."

(2) FINDINGS AND DECLARATION OF NECESSITY. It is found and declared that there have existed and continue to exist in cities within the state, substandard, insanitary, deteriorated, slum and blighted areas which constitute a serious and growing menace, injurious and inimical to the public health, safety, morals and welfare of the residents of the state. The existence of these areas contributes substantially and increasingly to the spread of disease and crime (necessitating excessive and disproportionate expenditures of public funds for the preservation of the public health and safety, for crime prevention, correction, prosecution, punishment, and the treatment of juvenile delinquency and for the maintenance of adequate police, fire and accident protection, and other public services and facilities), constitutes an economic and social liability, substantially impairs or arrests the sound growth of cities, and retards the provision of housing accommodations. This menace is beyond remedy and control solely by regulatory process in the exercise of the police power and cannot be dealt with effectively by the ordinary operations of private enterprise without the aids provided in this section. The acquisition of property for the purpose of eliminating substandard, insanitary, deteriorated, slum or blighted conditions or preventing recurrence of these conditions in the area, the removal of structures and improvement of sites, the disposition of the property for redevelopment incidental to these activities, and any assistance which may be given by cities or any other public bodies, are public uses and purposes for which public money may be expended and the power of eminent domain exercised. The necessity in the public interest for the provisions of this section is declared as a matter of legislative determination.

(2m) DISCRIMINATION. Persons otherwise entitled to any right, benefit, facility, or privilege under this section may not be denied the right, benefit, facility, or privilege in any manner for any purpose nor be discriminated against because of sex, race, color, creed, sexual orientation, status as a victim of domestic abuse, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined in s. 106.50 (1m) (u), or national origin.

(3) DEFINITIONS. In this section, unless a different intent clearly appears from the context:

(a) "Blighted area" means any area, including a slum area, in which a majority of the structures are residential or in which there

city, use the real property for any purpose except in connection with its development. The deed shall contain a condition that the redevelopment corporation will devote the real property only for the purposes of its development subject to the restrictions of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329, for breach of which the city may reenter and repossess itself of the real property.

History: 1995 a. 225; 1999 a. 150 ss. 420, 421; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1319.

66.1321 Urban redevelopment; city lease to, terms. If real property of a city is leased to a redevelopment corporation:

(1) The lease may provide that all improvements shall be the property of the lessor.

(2) The lessor may grant to the redevelopment corporation the right to mortgage the fee of the real property and enable the redevelopment corporation to give as security for its notes or bonds a first lien upon the land and improvements.

(3) The execution of a lease does not impose upon the lessor any liability or obligation in connection with or arising out of the financing, construction, management or operation of a development involving the leased land. The lessor may not, by executing the lease, incur any obligation or liability with respect to the leased premises other than may devolve upon the lessor with respect to premises not owned by it. The lessor, by consenting to the execution by a redevelopment corporation of a mortgage upon the leased land, does not assume, and the consent may not be construed as imposing upon the lessor, any liability upon the note or bond secured by the mortgage.

(4) The lease may reserve any easements or other rights in connection with the real property that are considered necessary or desirable for the future planning and development of the city and the extension of public facilities in the city, including the construction of subways and conduits and the widening and changing of grade of streets. The lease may contain any other provisions for the protection of the parties that are not inconsistent with the provisions of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329.

History: 1995 a. 225; 1999 a. 150 s. 422; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1321.

66.1323 Urban redevelopment; aids and appropriations. (1) A local governing body may appropriate moneys for the purpose of, and may borrow or accept grants from the federal or state governments or any of their agencies, for the acquisition of lands required to carry out the plan or the purposes mentioned in s. 66.1325. The local governing body may enter into contracts, mortgages, trust indentures or other agreements as the federal government requires.

(2) A city may appropriate moneys for the purpose of making plans and surveys to carry out redevelopment and for any purpose required to carry out the intention of ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329.

History: 1999 a. 150 ss. 423, 424, 427.

66.1325 Urban redevelopment; city improvements. For the purpose of aiding and cooperating in the planning, undertaking, construction or operation of any redevelopment plan located within the area in which it is authorized to act, a local governing body may, upon terms, with or without consideration, that it determines, do all of the following:

(1) Cause parks, playgrounds, recreational, community, educational, water, sewer or drainage facilities, or any other works which it is otherwise empowered to undertake, to be furnished adjacent to or in connection with housing projects.

(2) Furnish, dedicate, close, pave, install, grade, regrade, plan or replan streets, roads, roadways, alleys, sidewalks or other places which it is otherwise empowered to undertake.

History: 1999 a. 150 s. 425; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1325.

66.1327 Urban redevelopment; construction of statute; conflict of laws; supplemental powers. (1) Sections 66.1301 to 66.1329 shall be construed liberally to effectuate the purposes of urban redevelopment, and the enumeration of specific powers does not operate to restrict the meaning of any general grant of power contained in ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329 or to exclude other powers comprehended in the general grant.

(2) If ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329 are inconsistent with any other law, the provisions of these sections are controlling.

(3) The powers conferred by ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329 are in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law.

History: 1999 a. 150 ss. 428, 429, 431, 433.

66.1329 Urban redevelopment; enforcement of duties. If a redevelopment corporation fails to substantially comply with the development plan within the time limits for the completion of each stage, reasonable delays caused by unforeseen difficulties excepted, or violates or is about to violate ss. 66.1301 to 66.1329, the failure to comply or actual or possible violation may be certified by the planning commission to the city attorney of the city. The city attorney may commence a proceeding in the circuit court of the county in which the city is in whole or in part situated in the name of the city for the purpose of seeking appropriate relief. The court shall, immediately after a default in answering or after answer, inquire into the facts and circumstances in the manner that the court directs without other or formal proceedings, and without respect to any technical requirements. The court may join as parties any other persons it deems necessary or proper in order to make its order or judgment effective. The final judgment or order in the action or proceeding shall dismiss the action or proceeding or grant appropriate relief.

History: 1997 a. 187; 1999 a. 150 s. 413; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1329.

66.1331 Blighted area law. (1) SHORT TITLE. This section shall be known and may be cited and referred to as the "blighted area law."

(2) FINDINGS AND DECLARATION OF NECESSITY. It is found and declared that there have existed and continue to exist in cities within the state, substandard, insanitary, deteriorated, slum and blighted areas which constitute a serious and growing menace, injurious and inimical to the public health, safety, morals and welfare of the residents of the state. The existence of these areas contributes substantially and increasingly to the spread of disease and crime (necessitating excessive and disproportionate expenditures of public funds for the preservation of the public health and safety, for crime prevention, correction, prosecution, punishment, and the treatment of juvenile delinquency and for the maintenance of adequate police, fire and accident protection, and other public services and facilities), constitutes an economic and social liability, substantially impairs or arrests the sound growth of cities, and retards the provision of housing accommodations. This menace is beyond remedy and control solely by regulatory process in the exercise of the police power and cannot be dealt with effectively by the ordinary operations of private enterprise without the aids provided in this section. The acquisition of property for the purpose of eliminating substandard, insanitary, deteriorated, slum or blighted conditions or preventing recurrence of these conditions in the area, the removal of structures and improvement of sites, the disposition of the property for redevelopment incidental to these activities, and any assistance which may be given by cities or any other public bodies, are public uses and purposes for which public money may be expended and the power of eminent domain exercised. The necessity in the public interest for the provisions of this section is declared as a matter of legislative determination.

(2m) DISCRIMINATION. Persons otherwise entitled to any right, benefit, facility, or privilege under this section may not be denied the right, benefit, facility, or privilege in any manner for any purpose nor be discriminated against because of sex, race, color, creed, sexual orientation, status as a victim of domestic abuse, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined in s. 106.50 (1m) (u), or national origin.

(3) DEFINITIONS. In this section, unless a different intent clearly appears from the context:

(a) "Blighted area" means any area, including a slum area, in which a majority of the structures are residential or in which there

is a predominance of buildings or improvements, whether residential or nonresidential, and which, by reason of dilapidation, deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision for ventilation, light, air, sanitation, or open spaces, high density of population and overcrowding, or the existence of conditions which endanger life or property by fire and other causes, or any combination of these factors, is conducive to ill health, transmission of disease, infant mortality, juvenile delinquency and crime, and is detrimental to the public health, safety, morals or welfare.

(c) "Housing" includes housing, dwelling, habitation and residence.

(d) "Land" includes bare or vacant land, the land under buildings, structures or other improvements, and water and land under water. When employed in connection with "use", for instance, "use of land" or "land use", "land" includes buildings, structures and improvements existing or to be placed on land.

(e) "Lessee" includes the successors or assigns and successors in title of the lessee.

(f) "Local legislative body" means the board of alderpersons, common council, council, commission or other board or body vested by the charter of the city or other law with jurisdiction to enact ordinances or local laws.

(g) "Planning commission" means the board, commission or agency of the city authorized to prepare, adopt or amend or modify a master plan of the city.

(h) "Project area" means a blighted area or portion of a blighted area of such extent and location as adopted by the planning commission and approved by the local legislative body as an appropriate unit of redevelopment planning for a redevelopment project, separate from the redevelopment projects in other parts of the city. In the provisions of this section relating to leasing or sale by the city, for abbreviation "project area" is used for the remainder of the project area after taking out those pieces of property which have been or are to be transferred for public uses.

(i) "Public body" means the state or any city, county, town, village, board, commission, authority, district or any other subdivision or public body of the state.

(j) "Purchaser" includes the successors or assigns and successors in title of the purchaser.

(k) "Real property" includes land; land together with the buildings, structures, fixtures and other improvements on the land; liens, estates, easements and other interests in the land; and restrictions or limitations upon the use of land, buildings or structures, other than those imposed by exercise of the police power.

(L) "Redevelopment company" means a private or public corporation or body corporate, including a public housing authority, carrying out a plan under this section.

(Lm) "Redevelopment plan" means a plan for the acquisition, clearance, reconstruction, rehabilitation or future use of a redevelopment project area.

(m) "Redevelopment project" means any work or undertaking to acquire blighted areas or portions of blighted areas, and lands, structures, or improvements, the acquisition of which is necessary or incidental to the proper clearance or redevelopment of the areas or to the prevention of the spread or recurrence of slum conditions or conditions of blight in the areas; to clear blighted areas by demolition or removal of existing buildings, structures, streets, utilities, or other improvements; to install, construct, or reconstruct streets, utilities, and site improvements essential to the preparation of sites for uses in accordance with a redevelopment plan; or to sell, lease or otherwise make available land in blighted areas for residential, recreational, commercial, industrial or other use or for public use, or to retain the land for public use, in accordance with a redevelopment plan. "Redevelopment project" includes the preparation of a redevelopment plan, the planning, surveying, and other work incident to a redevelopment project, and the preparation of all plans and arrangements for carrying out a redevelopment project.

(n) "Rentals" means rents specified in a lease to be paid by the lessee to the city.

(4) POWER OF CITIES. (a) A city may exercise all powers necessary or convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of this section, including all of the following:

1. Prepare redevelopment plans and undertake and carry out redevelopment projects within its corporate limits.

2. Enter into any contracts determined by the local legislative body to be necessary to effectuate the purposes of this section.

3. Within its boundaries, acquire by purchase, eminent domain or otherwise, any real or personal property or any interest in that property, together with any improvements, necessary or incidental to a redevelopment project; hold, improve, clear or prepare for redevelopment any such property; sell, lease, subdivide, retain for its own use, mortgage, or otherwise encumber or dispose of any such property or any interest in that property; enter into contracts with redevelopers of property containing covenants, restrictions, and conditions regarding the use of the property in accordance with a redevelopment plan and other covenants, restrictions and conditions that it deems necessary to prevent a recurrence of blighted areas or to effectuate the purposes of this section; and make any covenants, restrictions, conditions or covenants running with the land and provide appropriate remedies for their breach.

4. Borrow money and issue bonds, and apply for and accept advances, loans, grants, contributions, and any other form of financial assistance from the federal, state or county government, or other public body or from any sources, for the purpose of this section; and give security as may be required and enter into and carry out contracts in connection with the security.

(b) Condemnation proceedings for the acquisition of real property necessary or incidental to a redevelopment project shall be conducted in accordance with ch. 32 or any other laws applicable to the city.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the local legislative body may designate, by ordinance or resolution, any local housing authority existing under ss. 66.1201 to 66.1211, any local redevelopment authority existing under s. 66.1333, or both jointly, or any local community development authority existing under s. 66.1335, as the agent of the city to perform any act, except the development of the general plan of the city, which may otherwise be performed by the planning commission under this section.

(5) GENERAL AND PROJECT AREA REDEVELOPMENT PLANS. (a) The planning commission shall make and develop a comprehensive or general plan of the city, including the appropriate maps, charts, tables and descriptive, interpretive and analytical matter. The plan shall serve as a general framework or guide of development within which the various area and redevelopment projects under this section may be more precisely planned and calculated. The plan shall include at least a land use plan which designates the proposed general distribution and general locations and extents of the uses of the land for housing, business, industry, recreation, education, public buildings, public reservations and other general categories of public and private uses of the land.

(b) For the exercise of the powers granted and for the acquisition and disposition of real property for the redevelopment of a project area, the following steps and plans are required:

1. Designation by the planning commission of the boundaries of the project area proposed by it for redevelopment, submission of the boundaries to the local legislative body and the adoption of a resolution by the local legislative body declaring the area to be a blighted area in need of redevelopment.

2. Adoption by the planning commission and approval by the local legislative body of the redevelopment plan of the project area. The redevelopment plan shall conform to the general plan of the city and shall be sufficiently complete to indicate its relationship to definite local objectives as to appropriate land uses, improved traffic, public transportation, public utilities, recre-

ational and community facilities, and other public improvements in the project area. The plan shall include a statement of the boundaries of the project area; a map showing existing uses and conditions of real property in the area; a land use plan showing proposed uses of the area; information showing the standards of population density, land coverage, and building intensity in the area after redevelopment; a statement of proposed changes, if any, in zoning ordinances or maps and building codes and ordinances; a statement as to the kind and number of site improvements and additional public utilities which will be required to support the new land uses in the area after redevelopment; and a statement of a feasible method proposed for the relocation of families to be displaced from the project area.

3. Approval of a redevelopment plan of a project area by the local legislative body may be given only after a public hearing conducted by it, and a finding by it that the plan is feasible and in conformity with the general plan of the city. Notice of the hearing, describing the time, date, place and purpose of the hearing and generally identifying the project area, shall be published as a class 2 notice, under ch. 985, the last insertion to be at least 10 days prior to the date set for the hearing. All interested parties shall be afforded a reasonable opportunity at the hearing to express their views respecting the proposed plan, but the hearing is only for the purpose of assisting the local legislative body in making its determination.

(c) In relation to the location and extent of public works and utilities, public buildings and other public uses in the general plan or in a project area plan, the planning commission shall confer with those public officials, boards, authorities and agencies under whose administrative jurisdictions the uses respectively fall.

(d) After a project area redevelopment plan of a project area has been adopted by the planning commission and approved by the local legislative body, the planning commission may certify the plan to the local legislative body. The local legislative body shall exercise the powers granted to it in this section for the acquisition and assembly of the real property of the area. Following certification, no new construction may be authorized by any agencies, boards or commissions of the city, in the area, unless as authorized by the local legislative body, including substantial remodeling or conversion or rebuilding, enlargement or extension of major structural improvements on existing buildings, but not including ordinary maintenance or remodeling or changes necessary to continue the occupancy.

(6) TRANSFER, LEASE OR SALE OF REAL PROPERTY IN PROJECT AREAS FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE USES. (a) After the real property in the project area has been assembled, the city may lease or sell all or part of the real property, including streets to be closed or vacated in accordance with the plan, to a redevelopment company or to an individual, a limited liability company or a partnership for use in accordance with the redevelopment plan. Real property in the project area shall be leased or sold at its fair value for uses in accordance with the redevelopment plan notwithstanding that the fair value may be less than the cost of acquiring and preparing the property for redevelopment. In determining the property's fair value, a city shall take into account and give consideration to the following:

1. The uses and purposes required by the plan.

2. The restrictions upon and covenants, conditions and obligations assumed by the purchaser or lessee, and the objectives of the redevelopment plan for the prevention of the recurrence of slum or blighted areas.

3. Any other matters that the city considers appropriate.

(b) Any lease or sale under this subsection may be made without public bidding, but only after a public hearing by the planning commission upon the proposed lease or sale and its provisions. Notice of the hearing shall be published as a class 2 notice, under ch. 985.

(c) The terms of a lease or sale under this subsection shall be fixed by the planning commission and approved by the local legislative body. The instrument of lease may provide for renewals upon reappraisals and with rentals and other provisions adjusted to the reappraisals. Every lease or sale shall provide that the lessee or purchaser shall carry out the approved project area redevelopment plan or approved modifications and that no use may be made of any land or real property included in the lease or sale nor any building or structure erected which does not conform to the approved plan or approved modifications. In the instrument of lease or sale, the planning commission, with the approval of the local legislative body, may include other terms, conditions and provisions as in its judgment will provide reasonable assurance of the priority of the obligations of the lease or sale and of conformance to the plan over any other obligations of the lessee or purchaser and assurance of the financial and legal ability of the lessee or purchaser to carry out and conform to the plan and the terms and conditions of the lease or sale; and may include terms, conditions and specifications concerning buildings, improvements, subleases or tenancy, maintenance and management and any other matters as the planning commission, with the approval of the local legislative body, may impose or approve, including provisions whereby the obligations to carry out and conform to the project area plan shall run with the land. If maximum rentals to be charged to tenants of housing are specified, provision may be made for periodic reconsideration of rental bases.

(d) Until the planning commission certifies, with the approval of the local legislative body, that all building constructions and other physical improvements specified to be done and made by the purchaser of the area have been completed, the purchaser may not convey all or part of the area, without the consent of the planning commission and the local legislative body, and no consent may be given unless the grantee of the purchaser is obligated, by written instrument, to the city to carry out that portion of the redevelopment plan which falls within the boundaries of the conveyed property. The grantee, and the heirs, representatives, successors and assigns of the grantee, may not convey, lease or let the conveyed property or any part of the property, or erect or use any building or structure erected on the property free from obligation and requirement to conform to the approved project area redevelopment plan or approved modifications.

(f) The planning commission may, with the approval of the local legislative body, demolish an existing structure or clear the area of any part of the structure, or may specify the demolition and clearance to be performed by a lessee or purchaser and the time schedule for the work. The planning commission, with the approval of the local legislative body, shall specify the time schedule and conditions for the construction of buildings and other improvements.

(g) In order to facilitate the lease or sale of a project area or, if the lease or sale is of parts of an area, the city may include in the cost payable by it the cost of the construction of local streets and sidewalks within the area or of grading and other local public surface or subsurface facilities necessary for shaping the area as the site of the redevelopment of the area. The city may arrange with the appropriate federal, state or county agencies for the reimbursement of outlays from funds or assessments raised or levied for these purposes.

(7) HOUSING FOR DISPLACED FAMILIES. The housing authority shall formulate a feasible method for the temporary relocation of persons living in areas that are designated for clearance and redevelopment. The housing authority and the local legislative body shall assure that decent, safe and sanitary dwellings substantially equal in number to the number of substandard dwellings to be removed in carrying out the redevelopment are available, or will be provided, at rents or prices within the financial reach of the income groups displaced.

(8) USE–VALUE APPRAISALS. After the city has assembled and acquired the real property of the project area, it shall, as an aid in determining the rentals and other terms upon which it will lease or the price at which it will sell all or part of the area, place a use value upon each piece or tract of land within the area which, in

accordance with the plan, is to be used for private uses or for low–rent housing. The use value shall be based on the planned use and, for the purposes of this use valuation, the city shall provide a use valuation appraisal prepared by the local commissioner of assessments or assessor. Nothing contained in this section may be construed as requiring the city to base its rentals or selling prices upon the appraisal.

(9) PROTECTION OF REDEVELOPMENT PLAN. (a) Before execution and delivery by the city of a lease or conveyance to a redevelopment company, or before consent by the city to an assignment or conveyance by a lessee or purchaser to a redevelopment company, the articles or certificate of incorporation or association or charter or other basic instrument of the company shall contain provisions defining, limiting and regulating the exercise of the powers of the company so that neither the company nor its stockholders, officers, directors, members, beneficiaries, bondholders or other creditors or other persons may amend the terms and conditions of the lease or the terms and conditions of the sale without the consent of the planning commission, together with the approval of the local legislative body, or, in relation to the project area development plan, without the approval of any proposed modification in accordance with sub. (10). No action of stockholders, officers, directors, bondholders, creditors, members, partners or other persons, nor any reorganization, dissolution, receivership, consolidation, foreclosure or any other change in the status or obligation of any redevelopment company, partnership, limited liability company or individual in any litigation or proceeding in any federal or other court may effect any release or any impairment or modification of the lease or terms of sale or of the project area redevelopment plan unless consent or approval is obtained.

(b) A redevelopment corporation may be organized under the general corporation law of the state to be a redevelopment company under this section; may acquire and hold real property for the purposes set forth in this section; and may exercise all other powers granted to redevelopment companies in this section.

(c) A redevelopment company, individual, limited liability company or partnership to which all or part of a project area is leased or sold under this section shall keep books of account of its operations of or transactions relating to the area entirely separate and distinct from accounts of and for any other project area or part of the other project area or any other real property or enterprise. No lien or other interest may be placed upon any real property in the area to secure any indebtedness or obligation of the redevelopment company, individual, limited liability company or partnership incurred for or in relation to any property or enterprise outside of the area.

(10) MODIFICATION OF DEVELOPMENT PLANS. An approved project area redevelopment plan may be modified at any time after the lease or sale of all or part of the area if the modification is consented to by the lessee or purchaser, and if the proposed modification is adopted by the planning commission and submitted to the local legislative body and approved by it. Before approval, the local legislative body shall hold a public hearing on the proposed modification, notice of the time and place of which shall be given by mail sent at least 10 days prior to the hearing to the then owners of the real properties in the project area and of the real properties immediately adjoining or across the street from the project area. The local legislative body may refer back to the planning commission any project area redevelopment plan, project area boundaries or modification submitted to it, together with its recommendation for changes in the plan, boundaries or modification and, if recommended changes are adopted by the planning commission and formally approved by the local legislative body, the plan, boundaries or modification as changed becomes the approved plan, boundaries or modification.

(11) LIMITATION UPON TAX EXEMPTION. Nothing contained in this section may be construed to authorize or require the exemption of any real property from taxation, except real property sold, leased or granted to and acquired by a public housing authority. No real property acquired under this section by a private redevelopment company, individual, limited liability company or partnership either by lease or purchase is exempt from taxation by reason of the acquisition.

(12) FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. The city may accept grants or other financial assistance from the federal, state and county governments or from other sources to carry out the purposes of this section, and may do all things necessary to comply with the conditions attached to the grants or loans.

(13) COOPERATION AND USE OF CITY FUNDS. (a) To assist any redevelopment project located in the area in which it may act, a public body may, upon terms that it determines, furnish services or facilities, provide property, lend or contribute funds, and perform any other action of a character which it may perform for other purposes.

(b) A city may appropriate and use its general funds to carry out the purposes of this section and, to obtain funds, may incur indebtedness, and issue bonds in amounts that the local legislative body determines by resolution to be necessary for use in carrying out the purposes of this section. The issuance of bonds by a city under this paragraph shall be in accordance with statutory and other legal requirements that govern the issuance of obligations generally by the city.

(14) LIMITED OBLIGATIONS. (a) In this subsection, "municipal obligation" has the meaning specified in s. 67.01 (6).

(b) For the purpose of carrying out or administering a redevelopment plan or other functions authorized under this section, a city may issue municipal obligations payable solely from and secured by a pledge of and lien upon any or all of the income, proceeds, revenues, funds, and property of the city derived from or held by it in connection with redevelopment projects, including the proceeds of grants, loans, advances, or contributions from any public or private source. Municipal obligations issued under this subsection may be registered under s. 67.09 but shall otherwise be in a form, mature at times, bear interest at rates, be issued and sold in a manner, and contain terms, covenants, and conditions that the local legislative body of the city, by resolution, determines. The municipal obligations shall be fully negotiable, shall not require a referendum, and are not subject to the provisions of any other law or charter relating to the issuance or sale of municipal obligations. Obligations under this section sold to the United States government need not be sold at public sale.

(15) CONSTRUCTION. This section shall be construed liberally to effectuate its purposes and the enumeration in this section of specific powers does not restrict the meaning of any general grant of power contained in this section or to exclude other powers comprehended in the general grant.

(16) LIQUIDATION AND DISPOSAL. Projects held under this section may be liquidated and disposed of under s. 66.1201 (25).

History: 1975 c. 94, 311; 1981 c. 112; 1983 a. 24; 1983 a. 189 ss. 58, 329 (7); 1983 a. 207 s. 95; 1991 a. 156, 316; 1993 a. 112, 184, 213; 1995 a. 225; 1999 a. 150 ss. 297, 434 to 440; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1331; 2001 a. 30, 103; 2009 a. 95.

Blight Prevention: The Use of Eminent Domain to Condemn Underwater Mortgages in Wisconsin. Williams. 2014 WLR 1231.

66.1333 Blight elimination and slum clearance. **(1)** SHORT TITLE. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Blight Elimination and Slum Clearance Act".

(2) FINDINGS. In addition to the findings and declarations made in ss. 66.1331 (2) and 66.1337, it is found and declared that the existence of substandard, deteriorated, slum and blighted areas and blighted properties is a matter of statewide concern. It is the policy of this state to protect and promote the health, safety, morals and general welfare of the people of the state in which these areas and blighted properties exist by the elimination and prevention of these areas and blighted properties through the utilization of all means appropriate for that purpose, thereby encouraging well–planned, integrated, stable, safe and healthful neighborhoods, the provision of healthful homes, a decent living environment and adequate places for employment of the people of this state and its communities in these areas and blighted prop-

accordance with the plan, is to be used for private uses or for low-rent housing. The use value shall be based on the planned use and, for the purposes of this use valuation, the city shall provide a use valuation appraisal prepared by the local commissioner of assessments or assessor. Nothing contained in this section may be construed as requiring the city to base its rentals or selling prices upon the appraisal.

(9) PROTECTION OF REDEVELOPMENT PLAN. (a) Before execution and delivery by the city of a lease or conveyance to a redevelopment company, or before consent by the city to an assignment or conveyance by a lessee or purchaser to a redevelopment company, the articles or certificate of incorporation or association or charter or other basic instrument of the company shall contain provisions defining, limiting and regulating the exercise of the powers of the company so that neither the company nor its stockholders, officers, directors, members, beneficiaries, bondholders or other creditors or other persons may amend the terms and conditions of the lease or the terms and conditions of the sale without the consent of the planning commission, together with the approval of the local legislative body, or, in relation to the project area development plan, without the approval of any proposed modification in accordance with sub. (10). No action of stockholders, officers, directors, bondholders, creditors, members, partners or other persons, nor any reorganization, dissolution, receivership, consolidation, foreclosure or any other change in the status or obligation of any redevelopment company, partnership, limited liability company or individual in any litigation or proceeding in any federal or other court may effect any release or any impairment or modification of the lease or terms of sale or of the project area redevelopment plan unless consent or approval is obtained.

(b) A redevelopment corporation may be organized under the general corporation law of the state to be a redevelopment company under this section; may acquire and hold real property for the purposes set forth in this section; and may exercise all other powers granted to redevelopment companies in this section.

(c) A redevelopment company, individual, limited liability company or partnership to which all or part of a project area is leased or sold under this section shall keep books of account of its operations of or transactions relating to the area entirely separate and distinct from accounts of and for any other project area or part of the other project area or any other real property or enterprise. No lien or other interest may be placed upon any real property in the area to secure any indebtedness or obligation of the redevelopment company, individual, limited liability company or partnership incurred for or in relation to any property or enterprise outside of the area.

(10) MODIFICATION OF DEVELOPMENT PLANS. An approved project area redevelopment plan may be modified at any time after the lease or sale of all or part of the area if the modification is consented to by the lessee or purchaser, and if the proposed modification is adopted by the planning commission and submitted to the local legislative body and approved by it. Before approval, the local legislative body shall hold a public hearing on the proposed modification, notice of the time and place of which shall be given by mail sent at least 10 days prior to the hearing to the then owners of the real properties in the project area and of the real properties immediately adjoining or across the street from the project area. The local legislative body may refer back to the planning commission any project area redevelopment plan, project area boundaries or modification submitted to it, together with its recommendation for changes in the plan, boundaries or modification and, if recommended changes are adopted by the planning commission and formally approved by the local legislative body, the plan, boundaries or modification as changed becomes the approved plan, boundaries or modification.

(11) LIMITATION UPON TAX EXEMPTION. Nothing contained in this section may be construed to authorize or require the exemption of any real property from taxation, except real property sold, leased or granted to and acquired by a public housing authority. No real property acquired under this section by a private redevelopment company, individual, limited liability company or partnership either by lease or purchase is exempt from taxation by reason of the acquisition.

(12) FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. The city may accept grants or other financial assistance from the federal, state and county governments or from other sources to carry out the purposes of this section, and may do all things necessary to comply with the conditions attached to the grants or loans.

(13) COOPERATION AND USE OF CITY FUNDS. (a) To assist any redevelopment project located in the area in which it may act, a public body may, upon terms that it determines, furnish services or facilities, provide property, lend or contribute funds, and perform any other action of a character which it may perform for other purposes.

(b) A city may appropriate and use its general funds to carry out the purposes of this section and, to obtain funds, may incur indebtedness, and issue bonds in amounts that the local legislative body determines by resolution to be necessary for use in carrying out the purposes of this section. The issuance of bonds by a city under this paragraph shall be in accordance with statutory and other legal requirements that govern the issuance of obligations generally by the city.

(14) LIMITED OBLIGATIONS. (a) In this subsection, "municipal obligation" has the meaning specified in s. 67.01 (6).

(b) For the purpose of carrying out or administering a redevelopment plan or other functions authorized under this section, a city may issue municipal obligations payable solely from and secured by a pledge of and lien upon any or all of the income, proceeds, revenues, funds, and property of the city derived from or held by it in connection with redevelopment projects, including the proceeds of grants, loans, advances, or contributions from any public or private source. Municipal obligations issued under this subsection may be registered under s. 67.09 but shall otherwise be in a form, mature at times, bear interest at rates, be issued and sold in a manner, and contain terms, covenants, and conditions that the local legislative body of the city, by resolution, determines. The municipal obligations shall be fully negotiable, shall not require a referendum, and are not subject to the provisions of any other law or charter relating to the issuance or sale of municipal obligations. Obligations under this section sold to the United States government need not be sold at public sale.

(15) CONSTRUCTION. This section shall be construed liberally to effectuate its purposes and the enumeration in this section of specific powers does not restrict the meaning of any general grant of power contained in this section or to exclude other powers comprehended in the general grant.

(16) LIQUIDATION AND DISPOSAL. Projects held under this section may be liquidated and disposed of under s. 66.1201 (25).

History: 1975 c. 94, 311; 1981 c. 112; 1983 a. 24; 1983 a. 189 ss. 58, 329 (7); 1983 a. 207 s. 95; 1991 a. 156, 316; 1993 a. 112, 184, 213; 1995 a. 225; 1999 a. 150 ss. 297, 434 to 440; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1331; 2001 a. 30, 103; 2009 a. 95.

Blight Prevention: The Use of Eminent Domain to Condemn Underwater Mortgages in Wisconsin. Williams. 2014 WLR 1231.

66.1333 Blight elimination and slum clearance. **(1)** SHORT TITLE. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Blight Elimination and Slum Clearance Act".

(2) FINDINGS. In addition to the findings and declarations made in ss. 66.1331 (2) and 66.1337, it is found and declared that the existence of substandard, deteriorated, slum and blighted areas and blighted properties is a matter of statewide concern. It is the policy of this state to protect and promote the health, safety, morals and general welfare of the people of the state in which these areas and blighted properties exist by the elimination and prevention of these areas and blighted properties through the utilization of all means appropriate for that purpose, thereby encouraging well-planned, integrated, stable, safe and healthful neighborhoods, the provision of healthful homes, a decent living environment and adequate places for employment of the people of this state and its communities in these areas and blighted prop-

erties. The purposes of this section are to provide for the elimination and prevention of substandard, deteriorated, slum and blighted areas and blighted properties through redevelopment and other activities by state–created agencies and the utilization of all other available public and private agencies and resources. State agencies are necessary in order to carry out in the most effective and efficient manner the state's policy and declared purposes for the prevention and elimination of substandard, deteriorated, slum and blighted areas and blighted properties. State agencies shall be available in all the cities in the state to be known as the redevelopment authorities of the particular cities and carry out and effectuate the provisions of this section when the local legislative bodies of the cities determine there is a need for them to carry out within their cities the powers and purposes of this section. Assistance which may be given by cities or any other public bodies under this section is a public use and purpose for which public money may be expended. The necessity in the public interest for the provisions of this section is declared a matter of legislative determination. Nothing in this subsection contravenes, repeals or rescinds the finding or declaration of necessity before the recreation of this subsection on June 1, 1958.

(2m) DEFINITIONS. In this section, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(a) "Abandoned highway corridor" means land in any city designated by the department of transportation for use as part of an expressway or a freeway, which is no longer designated by the department for that purpose.

(am) "Arts incubator" has the meaning given in s. 41.60 (1) (a).

(ar) "Authority" means a redevelopment authority.

(b) "Blighted area" means any of the following:

1. An area, including a slum area, in which there is a predominance of buildings or improvements, whether residential or nonresidential, which by reason of dilapidation, deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision for ventilation, light, air, sanitation, or open spaces, high density of population and overcrowding, or the existence of conditions which endanger life or property by fire and other causes, or any combination of such factors is conducive to ill health, transmission of disease, infant mortality, juvenile delinquency, or crime, and is detrimental to the public health, safety, morals or welfare.

2. An area which by reason of the presence of a substantial number of substandard, slum, deteriorated or deteriorating structures, predominance of defective or inadequate street layout, faulty lot layout in relation to size, adequacy, accessibility or usefulness, unsanitary or unsafe conditions, deterioration of site or other improvements, diversity of ownership, tax or special assessment delinquency exceeding the fair value of the land, defective or unusual conditions of title, or the existence of conditions which endanger life or property by fire and other causes, or any combination of such factors, substantially impairs or arrests the sound growth of a city, retards the provision of housing accommodations or constitutes an economic or social liability and is a menace to the public health, safety, morals, or welfare in its present condition and use.

3. An area which is predominantly open and which because of obsolete platting, diversity of ownership, deterioration of structures or of site improvements, or otherwise, substantially impairs or arrests the sound growth of the community.

(bm) "Blighted property" means any property within a city, whether residential or nonresidential, which by reason of dilapidation, deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provisions for ventilation, light, air or sanitation, high density of population and overcrowding, or the existence of conditions which endanger life or property by fire and other causes, or any combination of such factors, is conducive to ill health, transmission of disease, infant mortality, juvenile delinquency or crime, and is detrimental to the public health, safety, morals or welfare, or any property which by reason of faulty lot layout in relation to size, adequacy, accessibility or usefulness, insanitary or unsafe conditions, deterioration of site or other improvements, diversity of ownership, tax or special assessment delinquency exceeding the fair market value of the land, defective or unusual conditions of title, or the existence of conditions which endanger life or property by fire and other causes, or any combination of such factors, substantially impairs or arrests the sound growth of a city, retards the provisions of housing accommodations or constitutes an economic or social liability and is a menace to the public health, safety, morals or welfare in its present condition and use, or any property which is predominantly open and which because of obsolete platting, diversity of ownership, deterioration of structures or of site improvements, or otherwise, substantially impairs or arrests the sound growth of the community.

(c) "Blight elimination, slum clearance and urban renewal program," "blight elimination and urban renewal program," "redevelopment, slum clearance or urban renewal program," "redevelopment or urban renewal program," and "redevelopment program," mean undertakings and activities for the elimination and for the prevention of the development or spread of blighted areas.

(d) "Blight elimination, slum clearance and urban renewal project," "redevelopment and urban renewal project," "redevelopment or urban renewal project," "redevelopment project," "urban renewal project," and "project" mean undertakings and activities in a project area for the elimination and for the prevention of the development or spread of slums and blight, and may involve clearance and redevelopment in a project area, or rehabilitation or conservation in a project area, or any combination or part of the undertakings and activities in accordance with a "redevelopment plan," "urban renewal plan," "redevelopment or urban renewal plan," "project area plan," or "redevelopment and urban renewal plan," either one of which means the redevelopment plan of the project area prepared and approved as provided in sub. (6). These undertakings and activities include all of the following:

1. Acquisition of all or a portion of a blighted area.

2. Demolition and removal of buildings and improvements.

3. Installation, construction, or reconstruction of streets, utilities, parks, playgrounds, and other improvements necessary for carrying out in the project area the objectives of this section in accordance with the redevelopment plan.

4. Disposition of any property acquired in the project area, including sale, initial leasing or retention by the authority itself, at its fair value for uses in accordance with the redevelopment plan.

5. Carrying out plans for a program of voluntary or compulsory repair and rehabilitation of buildings or other improvements in accordance with the redevelopment plan.

6. Acquisition of any other real property in the project area where necessary to eliminate unhealthful, insanitary or unsafe conditions, lessen density, eliminate obsolete or other uses detrimental to the public welfare, or otherwise to remove or prevent the spread of blight or deterioration, or to provide land for needed public facilities.

7. Studying the feasibility of and initial design for an arts incubator, developing and operating an arts incubator, and applying for a grant or loan under s. 41.60 in connection with an arts incubator.

8. Studying the feasibility of an initial design for a technology–based incubator and developing and operating a technology–based incubator.

(e) "Bonds" means any bonds, including refunding bonds; notes; interim certificates; certificates of indebtedness; debentures; or other obligations.

(g) "Local legislative body" means the board of alderpersons, common council, council, commission or other board or body vested by the charter of the city or other law with jurisdiction to enact ordinances or local laws.

(h) "Project area" means a blighted area which the local legislative body declares to be in need of a blight elimination, slum clearance and urban renewal project.

(i) "Public body" means the state or any city, county, town, village, town board, commission, authority, district, or any other subdivision or public body of the state.

(j) "Real property" includes all lands, together with improvements and fixtures, and property of any nature appurtenant to the lands, or used in connection with the lands, and every estate, interest, right and use, legal or equitable, in the lands, including terms for years and liens by way of judgment, mortgage or otherwise.

(t) "Technology–based incubator" means a facility that provides a new or expanding technically–oriented business with all of the following:

1. Office and laboratory space.

2. Shared clerical and other support service.

3. Managerial and technical assistance.

(3) REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. (a) 1. It is found and declared that a redevelopment authority, functioning within a city in which there exists blighted areas, constitutes a more effective and efficient means for preventing and eliminating blighted areas in the city and preventing the recurrence of blighted areas. Therefore, there is created in every city with a blighted area a redevelopment authority, to be known as the "redevelopment authority of the city of ....". An authority is created for the purpose of carrying out blight elimination, slum clearance, and urban renewal programs and projects as set forth in this section, together with all powers necessary or incidental to effect adequate and comprehensive blight elimination, slum clearance and urban renewal programs and projects.

2. An authority may transact business and exercise any of the powers granted to it in this section following the adoption by the local legislative body of a resolution declaring in substance that there exists within the city a need for blight elimination, slum clearance and urban renewal programs and projects.

3. Upon the adoption of the resolution by the local legislative body by a two–thirds vote of its members present, a certified copy of the resolution shall be transmitted to the mayor or other head of the city government. Upon receiving the certified copy of the resolution, the mayor or other head of the city government shall, with the confirmation of four–fifths of the local legislative body, appoint 7 residents of the city as commissioners of the authority.

4. The powers of the authority are vested in the commissioners.

5. In making appointments of commissioners, the appointing power shall give due consideration to the general interest of the appointee in a redevelopment, slum clearance or urban renewal program and shall, insofar as is possible, designate representatives from the general public, labor, industry, finance or business group, and civic organizations. Appointees shall have sufficient ability and experience in related fields, especially in the fields of finance and management, to assure efficiency in the redevelopment program, its planning and direction. One of the 7 commissioners shall be a member of the local legislative body. No more than 2 of the commissioners may be officers of the city in which the authority is created.

6. Commissioners shall receive their actual and necessary expenses, including local traveling expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties.

(b) The commissioners who are first appointed shall be designated by the appointing power to serve for the following terms: 2 for one year, 2 for 2 years, one for 3 years, one for 4 years, and one for 5 years, from the date of their appointment. After the first appointments, the term of office is 5 years. A commissioner holds office until a successor is appointed and qualified. Removal of a commissioner is governed by s. 66.1201. Vacancies and new appointments are filled in the manner provided in par. (a).

(c) The filing of a certified copy of the resolution adopted under par. (a) with the city clerk is prima facie evidence of the authority's right to proceed, and the resolution is not subject to challenge because of any technicality. In any suit, action or proceeding commenced against the authority, a certified copy of the resolution is conclusive evidence that the authority is established and authorized to transact business and exercise its powers under this section.

(d) Following the adoption of a resolution, under par. (a), a city is precluded from exercising the powers provided in s. 66.1331 (4), and the authority may proceed to carry on the blight elimination, slum clearance and urban renewal projects in the city, except that the city is not precluded from applying, accepting and contracting for federal grants, advances and loans under the housing and community development act of 1974 (P.L. 93–383).

(e) 1. An authority has no power in connection with any public housing project.

2. Persons otherwise entitled to any right, benefit, facility, or privilege under this section may not be denied the right, benefit, facility, or privilege in any manner for any purpose nor be discriminated against because of sex, race, color, creed, sexual orientation, status as a victim of domestic abuse, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined in s. 106.50 (1m) (u), or national origin.

(f) An authority is an independent, separate and distinct public body and a body corporate and politic, exercising public powers determined to be necessary by the state to protect and promote the health, safety and morals of its residents, and may take title to real and personal property in its own name. The authority may proceed with the acquisition of property by eminent domain under ch. 32, or any other law relating specifically to eminent domain procedures of redevelopment authorities.

(g) An authority may employ personnel as required to perform its duties and responsibilities under civil service. The authority may appoint an executive director whose qualifications are determined by the authority. The director shall act as secretary of the authority and has the duties, powers and responsibilities delegated by the authority. All of the employees, including the director of the authority, may participate in the same pension system, health and life insurance programs and deferred compensation programs provided for city employees and are eligible for any other benefits provided to city employees.

(5) POWERS OF REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES. (a) An authority may exercise all powers necessary or incidental to carry out and effectuate the purposes of this section, including the power to do all of the following:

1. Prepare redevelopment plans and urban renewal plans and undertake and carry out redevelopment and urban renewal projects within the corporate limits of the city in which it functions.

2. Enter into any contracts determined by the authority to be necessary to effectuate the purposes of this section. All contracts, other than those for personal or professional services, in excess of $25,000 are subject to bid and shall be awarded to the lowest qualified and competent bidder. The authority may reject any bid required under this paragraph. The authority shall advertise for bids by a class 2 notice, under ch. 985, published in the city in which the project is to be developed. If the estimated cost of a contract, other than a contract for personal or professional services, is between $3,000 and $25,000, the authority shall give a class 2 notice, under ch. 985, of the proposed work before the contract is entered into.

3. Within the boundaries of the city, acquire by purchase, lease, eminent domain, or otherwise, any real or personal property or any interest in the property, together with any improvements on the property, necessary or incidental to a redevelopment or urban renewal project; hold, improve, clear or prepare for redevelopment or urban renewal any of the property; sell, lease, subdivide, retain or make available the property for the city's use; mortgage or otherwise encumber or dispose of any of the property or any

interest in the property; enter into contracts with redevelopers of property containing covenants, restrictions and conditions regarding the use of the property in accordance with a redevelopment or urban renewal plan, and other covenants, restrictions and conditions that the authority considers necessary to prevent a recurrence of blighted areas or to effectuate the purposes of this section; make any restrictions, conditions or covenants running with the land and provide appropriate remedies for their breach; arrange or contract for the furnishing of services, privileges, works or facilities for, or in connection with a project; temporarily operate and maintain real property acquired by it in a project area for or in connection with a project pending the disposition of the property for uses and purposes that may be deemed desirable even though not in conformity with the redevelopment plan for the area; within the boundaries of the city, enter into any building or property in any project area in order to make inspections, surveys, appraisals, soundings or test borings, and obtain a court order for this purpose if entry is denied or resisted; own and hold property and insure or provide for the insurance of any real or personal property or any of its operations against any risks or hazards, including paying premiums on any insurance; invest any project funds held in reserves or sinking funds or the funds not required for immediate disbursement in property or securities in which savings banks may legally invest funds subject to their control; redeem its bonds issued under this section at the redemption price established in the bonds or purchase the bonds at less than redemption price, all bonds so redeemed or purchased to be canceled; develop, test and report methods and techniques, and carry out demonstrations and other activities, for the prevention and elimination of slums and blight; and disseminate blight elimination, slum clearance and urban renewal information.

4. a. Borrow money and issue bonds; execute notes, debentures, and other forms of indebtedness; apply for and accept advances, loans, grants, contributions, and any other form of financial assistance from the city in which it functions, from the federal government, the state, county, or other public body, or from any sources, public or private for the purposes of this section, and give such security as may be required and enter into and carry out contracts or agreements in connection with the security; and include in any contract for financial assistance with the federal government for or with respect to blight elimination and slum clearance and urban renewal such conditions imposed pursuant to federal laws as the authority considers reasonable and appropriate and that are not inconsistent with the purposes of this section.

b. Any debt or obligation of the authority is not the debt or obligation of the city, county, state or any other governmental authority other than the redevelopment authority itself.

c. Issue bonds to finance its activities under this section, including the payment of principal and interest upon any advances for surveys and plans, and issue refunding bonds for the payment or retirement of bonds previously issued by it. Bonds shall be made payable, as to both principal and interest, solely from the income, proceeds, revenues, and funds of the authority derived from or held in connection with its undertaking and carrying out of projects or activities under this section. Payment of the bonds, both as to principal and interest, may be further secured by a pledge of any loan, grant or contribution from the federal government or other source, in aid of any projects or activities of the authority under this section, and by a mortgage of all or a part of the projects or activities. Bonds issued under this section are not an indebtedness within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory debt limitation or restriction of the state, city or of any public body other than the authority issuing the bonds, and are not subject to any other law or charter relating to the authorization, issuance or sale of bonds. Bonds issued under this section are declared to be issued for an essential public and governmental purpose and, together with interest and income, are exempt from all taxes. Bonds issued under this section shall be authorized by resolution of the authority, may be issued in one or more series and shall bear a date, be payable upon demand or mature at a time, bear interest at a rate, be in a denomination, be in a form either with or without coupon or registered, carry conversion or registration privileges, have rank or priority, be payable in a medium of payment, at a place, and be subject to terms of redemption, with or without premium, be secured in a manner, and have other characteristics, as provided by the resolution, trust indenture or mortgage issued pursuant to the transaction. Bonds issued under this section shall be executed as provided in s. 67.08 (1) and may be registered under s. 67.09. The bonds may be sold or exchanged at public sale or by private negotiation with bond underwriters as the authority provides. The bonds may be sold or exchanged at any price that the authority determines. If sold or exchanged at public sale, the sale shall be held after a class 2 notice, under ch. 985, published before the sale in a newspaper having general circulation in the city and in any other medium of publication that the authority determines. Bonds may be sold to the federal government at private sale, without publication of any notice, at not less than par, and, if less than all of the authorized principal amount of the bonds is sold to the federal government, the balance may be sold at private sale at not less than par at an interest cost to the authority that does not exceed the interest cost to the authority of the portion of the bonds sold to the federal government. Any provision of law to the contrary notwithstanding, any bonds issued under this section are fully negotiable. In any suit, action or proceeding involving the validity or enforceability of any bond issued under this section or the security for any bond, any bond reciting in substance that it has been issued by the authority in connection with a project or activity under this section is deemed to have been issued for that purpose and the project or activity is deemed to have been planned, located and carried out in accordance with this section.

5. Establish a procedure for preservation of the records of the authority by the use of microfilm, another reproductive device, optical imaging, or electronic formatting, if authorized under s. 19.21 (4) (c). The procedure shall assure that copies of the records that are open to public inspection continue to be available to members of the public requesting them. A photographic reproduction of a record or copy of a record generated from optical disc or electronic storage is deemed the same as an original record for all purposes if it meets the applicable standards established in ss. 16.61 and 16.612.

6. Authorize the chairperson of the authority or the vice chairperson in the absence of the chairperson, selected by vote of the commissioners, and the executive director or the assistant director in the absence of the executive director to execute on behalf of the authority all contracts, notes and other forms of obligation when authorized by at least 4 of the commissioners of the authority to do so.

7. Commence actions in its own name. The authority shall be sued in the name of the authority. The authority shall have an official seal.

8. Exercise other powers that may be required or necessary to effectuate the purposes of this section.

9. Exercise any powers of a housing authority under s. 66.1201 if done in concert with a housing authority under a contract under s. 66.0301.

(b) 1. Condemnation proceedings for the acquisition of real property necessary or incidental to a redevelopment project shall be conducted in accordance with ch. 32, or any other law relating specifically to eminent domain procedures of redevelopment authorities.

3. Where a public hearing has been held with respect to a project area under this section the authority may proceed with such project and the redevelopment plan by following the procedure set forth in ch. 32. Any owner of property who has filed objections to the plan as provided under sub. (6) may be entitled to a remedy as determined by s. 32.06 (5).

4. The authority may acquire by purchase real property within any area designated for urban renewal or redevelopment purposes under this section before the approval of either the redevelopment

or urban renewal plans or before any modification of the plan if approval of the acquisition is granted by the local governing body. If real property is acquired, the authority may demolish or remove structures with the approval of the local governing body. If acquired real property is not made part of the urban renewal project the authority shall bear any loss that may arise as a result of the acquisition, demolition or removal of structures acquired under this section. If the local legislative body has given its approval to the acquisition of real property that is not made a part of the urban renewal project, it shall reimburse the authority for any loss sustained as provided for in this subsection. Any real property acquired in a redevelopment or in an urban renewal area under this subsection may be disposed of under this section if the local governing body has approved the acquisition of the property for the project.

(c) 1. Notwithstanding sub. (6), the authority of a 1st class city may acquire any property determined by the authority to be blighted property without designating a boundary or adopting a redevelopment plan. The authority may not acquire property under this subdivision without the approval of the local legislative body of the city in which the authority is located.

1g. Notwithstanding sub. (6), the authority of any 2nd, 3rd or 4th class city may acquire blighted property without designating a boundary or adopting a redevelopment plan, if all of the following occur:

a. The authority obtains advance approval for the acquisition by at least a two–thirds vote of the members of the local legislative body in which the authority is located.

b. The two–thirds approval in subd. 1g. a. shall be by resolution and the resolution shall contain a finding of the local legislative body that a comprehensive redevelopment plan is not necessary to determine the need for the acquisition, the uses of the property after acquisition and the relation of the acquisition to other property redevelopment by the authority.

1r. Condemnation proceedings for the acquisition of blighted property shall be conducted under ch. 32 or under any other law relating specifically to eminent domain procedures of authorities. The authority may hold, clear, construct, manage, improve or dispose of the blighted property, for the purpose of eliminating its status as blighted property. Notwithstanding sub. (9), the authority may dispose of the blighted property in any manner. The authority may assist private acquisition, improvement and development of blighted property for the purpose of eliminating its status as blighted property, and for that purpose the authority has all of the duties, rights, powers and privileges given to the authority under this section, as if it had acquired the blighted property.

2. Before acquiring blighted property under subd. 1. or 1g., the authority shall hold a public hearing to determine if the property is blighted property. Notice of the hearing, describing the time, date, place and purpose of the hearing and generally identifying the property involved, shall be given to each owner of the property, at least 20 days before the date set for the hearing, by certified mail with return receipt requested. If the notice cannot be delivered by certified mail with return receipt requested, or if the notice is returned undelivered, notice may be given by posting the notice at least 10 days before the date of hearing on any structure located on the property which is the subject of the notice. If the property which is the subject of the notice consists of vacant land, a notice may be posted in some suitable and conspicuous place on that property. For the purpose of ascertaining the name of the owner or owners of record of property which is subject to a public hearing under this subdivision, the records of the register of deeds of the county in which the property is located, as of the date of the notice required under this subdivision, are conclusive. An affidavit of mailing or posting the notice which is filed as a part of the records of the authority is prima facie evidence of that notice. In the hearing under this subdivision, all interested parties may express their views on the authority's proposed determination, but the hearing is only for informational purposes. Any technical omission or error in the procedure under this subdivision does not invalidate the designation or subsequent acquisition. If any owner of property subject to the authority's determination that the property is blighted property objects to that determination or to the authority's acquisition of that property, that owner shall file a written statement of and reasons for the objections with the authority before, at the time of, or within 15 days after the public hearing under this subdivision. The statement shall contain the mailing address of the person filing the statement and be signed by or on behalf of that person. The filing of that statement is a condition precedent to the commencement of an action to contest the authority's actions under this paragraph.

(5m) BONDS TO FINANCE MORTGAGE LOANS ON OWNER–OCCUPIED DWELLINGS. (a) Subject to par. (b), an authority may issue bonds to finance mortgage loans on owner–occupied dwellings. Bonds issued under this paragraph may be sold at a private sale at a price determined by the authority.

(b) The redevelopment authority shall submit the resolution authorizing the issuance of bonds under par. (a) to the common council for review. If the common council disapproves the resolution within 45 days after its submission, no bonds may be issued under the authority of the resolution.

(c) The redevelopment authority may:

1. Issue mortgage loans for the rehabilitation, purchase or construction of any owner–occupied dwelling in the city.

2. Issue loans to any lending institution within the city which agrees to make mortgage loans for the rehabilitation, purchase or construction of any owner–occupied dwelling in the city.

3. Purchase loans agreed to be made under subd. 2.

(5r) FINANCING OF CERTAIN SCHOOL FACILITIES. (a) *Legislative declaration.* The legislature determines that the development of new public schools will help alleviate the substandard conditions described in sub. (2) and will promote the sound growth and economic development of cities and enhance the education of youth in neighborhood settings. The legislature determines that the social and economic problems sought to be addressed are particularly acute in more densely populated areas. The legislature desires to make certain financing and economic tools available in 1st class cities with the view that there are likely to be positive statewide benefits in light of the impact that 1st class cities have on the economy and welfare of the entire state.

(b) *Bond issuance for public school facilities.* 1. The authority of a 1st class city may issue up to $170,000,000 in bonds to finance or refinance the development or redevelopment of sites and facilities to be used for public school facilities by the board of school directors of the school district operating under ch. 119 if all of the following apply:

a. The board of school directors of the school district operating under ch. 119 requests the issuance of the bonds to implement the report approved under 1999 Wisconsin Act 9, section 9158 (7tw) (b).

b. The authority determines that the purposes of the financing are consistent with the 1st class city's master plan.

2m. The authority of a 1st class city may issue refunding bonds to fund, refund, or advance refund any bonds previously issued by the authority under subd. 1., to fund a debt service reserve fund for such refunding bonds, to pay capitalized interest with respect to such refunding bonds, and to pay the costs incurred in connection with the issuance of such refunding bonds.

(c) *Terms and conditions.* The terms and conditions of bonds issued under this subsection shall be those specified in sub. (5) (a) 4. except that it shall not be necessary that the financed property be located in a project area or a blighted area. The bonds may not have a maturity in excess of 20 years and, other than refunding bonds, may not be issued later than October 1, 2004.

(d) *Designation of special debt service reserve funds.* The authority may designate one or more accounts in funds created under the resolution authorizing the issuance of bonds under this subsection as special debt service reserve funds if, prior to each issuance of bonds to be secured by the special debt service reserve

fund, the secretary of administration determines that all of the following conditions are met with respect to the bonds:

1. 'Purpose.' The proceeds of the bonds, other than refunding bonds, will be used for public school facilities in the school district operating under ch. 119.

2. 'Feasibility.' There is a reasonable likelihood that the bonds will be repaid without the necessity of drawing on funds in the special debt service reserve fund that secures the bonds. The secretary of administration may make this determination of reasonable likelihood only after considering all of the following:

a. The extent to which and manner by which revenues of the school district operating under ch. 119 are pledged to the payment of the bonds.

c. The proposed interest rates of the bonds and the resulting cash–flow requirements.

d. The projected ratio of annual pledged revenues from the school district operating under ch.119 to annual debt service on the bonds, taking into account capitalized interest.

e. Whether an understanding exists providing for repayment by the authority to the state of all amounts appropriated to the special debt service reserve fund pursuant to par. (j).

f. Whether the authority has agreed that the department of administration will have direct and immediate access, at any time and without notice, to all records of the authority relating to the bonds.

3. 'Limit on bonds issued.' The principal amount of all bonds, other than refunding bonds, that would be secured by all special debt service reserve funds of the authority will not exceed $170,000,000.

4. 'Refunding bonds.' All refunding bonds to be secured by the special debt service reserve fund meet all of the following conditions:

a. The bonds to be refunded by the refunding bonds are secured by a special debt service reserve fund.

b. The refunding will not adversely affect the risk that the state will be called on to make a payment under par. (j).

c. The refunding bonds do not extend the maturity of bonds previously issued by the authority under par. (b) 1.

5. 'Approval of outstanding debt.' All outstanding bonds of the authority issued under this subsection have been reviewed and approved by the secretary of administration. In determining whether to approve outstanding bonds under this subdivision, the secretary may consider any factor that the secretary determines to have a bearing on whether the state moral obligation pledge under par. (j) should be granted with respect to an issuance of bonds.

6. 'Financial reports.' The authority has agreed to provide to the department of administration all financial reports of the authority and all regular monthly statements of any trustee of the bonds on a direct and ongoing basis.

(e) *Payment of funds into a special debt service reserve fund.* The authority shall pay into any special debt service reserve fund of the authority any moneys appropriated and made available by the state for the purposes of the special debt service reserve fund, any proceeds of a sale of bonds to the extent provided in the bond resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds and any other moneys that are made available to the authority for the purpose of the special debt service reserve fund from any other source.

(f) *Use of moneys in the special debt service reserve fund.* All moneys held in any special debt service reserve fund of the authority for bonds issued under this subsection, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be used solely for the payment of the principal of the bonds, the making of sinking fund payments with respect to the bonds, the purchase or redemption of the bonds, the payment of interest on the bonds or the payment of any redemption premium required to be paid when the bonds are redeemed prior to maturity. If moneys in a special debt service reserve fund at any time are less than the special debt service reserve fund requirement under par. (h) for the special debt service reserve fund, the authority may not use these moneys for any optional purchase or optional redemption of the bonds. Any income or interest earned by, or increment to, any special debt service reserve fund due to the investment of moneys in the special debt service reserve fund may be transferred by the authority to other funds or accounts of the authority relating to the bonds to the extent that the transfer does not reduce the amount of the special debt service reserve fund below the special debt service reserve fund requirement under par. (h) for the special debt service reserve fund.

(g) *Limitation on bonds secured by a special debt service reserve fund.* The authority shall accumulate in each special debt service reserve fund an amount equal to the special debt service reserve fund requirement under par. (h) for the special debt service reserve fund. The authority may not at any time issue bonds under this subsection secured in whole or in part by a special debt service reserve fund if upon the issuance of these bonds the amount in the special debt service reserve fund will be less than the special debt service reserve fund requirement under par. (h) for the special debt service reserve fund.

(h) *Special debt service reserve fund requirement.* The special debt service reserve fund requirement for a special debt service reserve fund, as of any particular date of computation, is equal to an amount of money, as provided in the bond resolution authorizing bonds under this subsection with respect to which the special debt service reserve fund is established, that may not exceed the maximum annual debt service on the bonds of the authority for that fiscal year or any future fiscal year of the authority secured in whole or in part by that special debt service reserve fund. In computing the annual debt service for any fiscal year, bonds deemed to have been paid in accordance with the defeasance provisions of the bond resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds shall not be included in bonds outstanding on such date of computation. The annual debt service for any fiscal year is the amount of money equal to the aggregate of all of the following calculated on the assumption that the bonds will, after the date of computation, cease to be outstanding by reason, but only by reason, of the payment of bonds when due, and the payment when due, and application in accordance with the bond resolution authorizing those bonds, of all of the sinking fund payments payable at or after the date of computation:

1. All interest payable during the fiscal year on all bonds that are secured in whole or in part by the special debt service reserve fund and that are outstanding on the date of computation.

2. The principal amount of all of the bonds that are secured in whole or in part by the special debt service reserve fund, are outstanding on the date of computation, and mature during the fiscal year.

3. All amounts specified in bond resolutions of the authority authorizing any of the bonds that are secured in whole or in part by the special debt service reserve fund to be payable during the fiscal year as a sinking fund payment with respect to any of the bonds that mature after the fiscal year.

(i) *Valuation of securities.* In computing the amount of a special debt service reserve fund for the purposes of this subsection, securities in which all or a portion of the special debt service reserve fund is invested shall be valued at par, or, if purchased at less than par, at their cost to the authority.

(j) *State moral obligation pledge.* If at any time of valuation the special debt service reserve fund requirement under par. (h) for a special debt service reserve fund exceeds the amount of moneys in the special debt service reserve fund, the authority shall certify to the secretary of administration, the governor and the joint committee on finance the amount necessary to restore the special debt service reserve fund to an amount equal to the special debt service reserve fund requirement under par. (h) for the special debt service reserve fund. If this certification is received by the secretary of administration in an even–numbered year prior to the completion of the budget compilation under s. 16.43, the secretary shall include the certified amount in the budget compilation. In any case, the joint committee on finance shall introduce in either

house, in bill form, an appropriation of the amount so certified to the appropriate special debt service reserve fund of the authority. Recognizing its moral obligation to do so, the legislature hereby expresses its expectation and aspiration that, if ever called upon to do so, it shall make this appropriation. This paragraph applies only to bonds issued under, and in compliance with, this subsection.

(L) *Types of schools.* The proceeds of bonds issued under this subsection may not be used for modular schools.

(5s) UNFUNDED SERVICE LIABILITY. (a) *Bond issuance.* Subject to s. 119.499 (1), the authority of a 1st class city may issue up to $200,000,000 in bonds to finance or refinance the payment of unfunded prior service liability contributions under the Wisconsin Retirement System for the board of school directors of the school district operating under ch. 119 if the board of school directors of the school district operating under ch. 119 requests the issuance of the bonds.

(b) *Terms and conditions.* The terms and conditions of bonds issued under this subsection shall be those specified in sub. (5) (a) 4. The bonds may not have a maturity in excess of 40 years.

(c) *Bonds not secured by special debt service reserve funds.* If the authority issues bonds under this subsection that are not secured by a special debt service reserve fund, as provided under par. (d), pars. (e) to (i) do not apply.

(d) *Designation of special debt service reserve funds.* The authority may designate one or more accounts in funds created under the resolution authorizing the issuance of bonds under this subsection as special debt service reserve funds if, prior to each issuance of bonds to be secured by the special debt service reserve fund, the secretary of administration determines that all of the following conditions are met with respect to the bonds:

1. 'Purpose.' The proceeds of the bonds, other than refunding bonds, will be used for the purpose specified in par. (a).

2. 'Feasibility.' There is a reasonable likelihood that the bonds will be repaid without the necessity of drawing on funds in the special debt service reserve fund that secures the bonds. The secretary of administration may make this determination of reasonable likelihood only after considering all of the following:

a. The extent to which and manner by which revenues of the school district operating under ch. 119 are pledged to the payment of the bonds.

c. The proposed interest rates of the bonds and the resulting cash–flow requirements.

d. The projected ratio of annual pledged revenues from the school district operating under ch.119 to annual debt service on the bonds, taking into account capitalized interest.

f. Whether the authority has agreed that the department of administration will have direct and immediate access, at any time and without notice, to all records of the authority relating to the bonds.

3. 'Limit on bonds issued.' The principal amount of all bonds, other than refunding bonds, that would be secured by all special debt service reserve funds of the authority as designated under par. (d) will not exceed $200,000,000.

4. 'Refunding bonds.' All refunding bonds to be secured by the special debt service reserve fund are to be issued to fund, refund, or advance refund bonds secured by a special debt service reserve fund.

5. 'Approval of outstanding debt.' All outstanding bonds of the authority issued under this subsection have been reviewed and approved by the secretary of administration.

6. 'Financial reports.' The authority has agreed to provide to the department of administration all financial reports of the authority and all regular monthly statements of any trustee of the bonds on a direct and ongoing basis.

(e) *Payment of funds into a special debt service reserve fund.* The authority shall pay into any special debt service reserve fund of the authority any moneys appropriated and made available by the state for the purposes of the special debt service reserve fund, any proceeds of a sale of bonds to the extent provided in the bond resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds and any other moneys that are made available to the authority for the purpose of the special debt service reserve fund from any other source.

(f) *Use of moneys in the special debt service reserve fund.* All moneys held in any special debt service reserve fund of the authority for bonds issued under this subsection, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be used solely for the payment of the principal of the bonds, the making of sinking fund payments with respect to the bonds, the purchase or redemption of the bonds, the payment of interest on the bonds or the payment of any redemption premium required to be paid when the bonds are redeemed prior to maturity. If moneys in a special debt service reserve fund at any time are less than the special debt service reserve fund requirement under par. (h) for the special debt service reserve fund, the authority may not use these moneys for any optional purchase or optional redemption of the bonds. Any income or interest earned by, or increment to, any special debt service reserve fund due to the investment of moneys in the special debt service reserve fund in excess of the special debt service reserve fund requirement under par. (h) may be transferred by the authority to other funds or accounts of the authority relating to the bonds.

(g) *Limitation on bonds secured by a special debt service reserve fund.* The authority shall accumulate in each special debt service reserve fund an amount equal to the special debt service reserve fund requirement under par. (h) for the special debt service reserve fund. The authority may not at any time issue bonds under this subsection secured in whole or in part by a special debt service reserve fund if upon the issuance of these bonds the amount in the special debt service reserve fund will be less than the special debt service reserve fund requirement under par. (h) for the special debt service reserve fund.

(h) *Special debt service reserve fund requirement.* The special debt service reserve fund requirement for a special debt service reserve fund, as of any particular date of computation, is equal to an amount as provided in the bond resolution authorizing bonds under this subsection with respect to which the special debt service reserve fund is established, and that amount may not exceed the maximum annual debt service on the bonds of the authority for that fiscal year or any future fiscal year of the authority secured in whole or in part by that special debt service reserve fund. In computing the annual debt service for any fiscal year, bonds deemed to have been paid in accordance with the defeasance provisions of the bond resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds shall not be included in bonds outstanding on such date of computation. The annual debt service for any fiscal year is the amount of money equal to the aggregate of all of the following calculated on the assumption that the bonds will, after the date of computation, cease to be outstanding by reason, but only by reason, of the payment of bonds when due, and the payment when due, and application in accordance with the bond resolution authorizing those bonds, of all of the sinking fund payments payable at or after the date of computation:

1. All interest payable during the fiscal year on all bonds that are secured in whole or in part by the special debt service reserve fund and that are outstanding on the date of computation.

2. The principal amount of all of the bonds that are secured in whole or in part by the special debt service reserve fund, are outstanding on the date of computation, and mature during the fiscal year.

3. All amounts specified in bond resolutions of the authority authorizing any of the bonds that are secured in whole or in part by the special debt service reserve fund to be payable during the fiscal year as a sinking fund payment with respect to any of the bonds that mature after the fiscal year.

(i) *Valuation of securities.* In computing the amount of a special debt service reserve fund for the purposes of this subsection,

securities in which all or a portion of the special debt service reserve fund is invested shall be valued at par, or, if purchased at less than par, at their cost to the authority.

(6) COMPREHENSIVE PLAN OF REDEVELOPMENT; DESIGNATION OF BOUNDARIES; APPROVAL BY LOCAL LEGISLATIVE BODY. (a) The authority may make and prepare a comprehensive plan of redevelopment and urban renewal which shall be consistent with the general plan of the city, including the appropriate maps, tables, charts and descriptive and analytical matter. The plan is intended to serve as a general framework or guide of development within which the various area and redevelopment and urban renewal projects may be more precisely planned and calculated. The comprehensive plan shall include at least a land use plan which designates the proposed general distribution and general locations and extents of the uses of the land for housing, business, industry, recreation, education, public buildings, public reservations and other general categories of public and private uses of the land. The authority may make all other surveys and plans necessary under this section, and adopt or approve, modify and amend the plans.

(b) For the exercise of the powers granted and for the acquisition and disposition of real property in a project area, the following steps and plans are required:

1. Designation by the authority of the boundaries of the proposed project area, submission of the boundaries to the local legislative body, and adoption of a resolution by two–thirds of the local legislative body declaring the area to be a blighted area in need of a blight elimination, slum clearance and urban renewal project. After these acts, the local legislative body may, by resolution by two–thirds vote, prohibit for an initial period of not to exceed 6 months from enactment of the resolution any new construction in the area except upon resolution by the local legislative body that the proposed new construction, on reasonable conditions stated in the resolution, will not substantially prejudice the preparation or processing of a plan for the area and is necessary to avoid substantial damage to the applicant. The order of prohibition is subject to successive renewals for like periods by like resolutions, but no new construction contrary to any resolution of prohibition may be authorized by any agency, board or commission of the city in the area except as provided in this subdivision. No prohibition of new construction may be construed to forbid ordinary repair or maintenance, or improvement necessary to continue occupancy under any regulatory order.

2. Approval by the authority and by two–thirds of the local legislative body of the redevelopment plan of the project area which has been prepared by the authority. The redevelopment plan shall conform to the general plan of the city and shall be sufficiently complete to indicate its relationship to definite local objectives as to appropriate land uses, improved traffic, public transportation, public utilities, recreational and community facilities, and other public improvements in the project area. The redevelopment plan shall include a statement of the boundaries of the project area; a map showing existing uses and conditions of real property; a land use plan showing proposed uses of the area; information showing the standards of population density, land coverage and building intensity in the area after redevelopment; present and potential equalized value for property tax purposes; a statement of proposed changes in zoning ordinances or maps and building codes and ordinances; a statement as to the kind and number of site improvements and additional public utilities which will be required to support the new land uses in the area after redevelopment; and a statement of a feasible method proposed for the relocation of families to be displaced from the project area.

3. Approval of a redevelopment plan of a project area by the authority, which may be given only after a public hearing conducted by the authority and a finding by the authority that the plan is feasible and in conformity with the general plan of the city. Notice of the hearing, describing the time, date, place and purpose of the hearing and generally identifying the project area, shall be published as a class 2 notice, under ch. 985, the last insertion to be at least 10 days before the date set for the hearing. At least 20 days before the date set for the hearing on the proposed redevelopment plan of the project area a notice shall be transmitted by certified mail, with return receipt requested, to each owner of real property of record within the boundaries of the redevelopment plan. If transmission of the notice by certified mail with return receipt requested cannot be accomplished, or if the letter is returned undelivered, then notice may be given by posting the notice at least 10 days before the date of hearing on any structure located on the property or, if the property consists of vacant land, a notice may be posted in some suitable and conspicuous place on the land. The notice shall state the time and place at which the hearing will be held with respect to the redevelopment plan and that the owner's property might be taken for urban renewal. For the purpose of ascertaining the name of the owner of record of the real property within the project boundaries, the records, at the time of the approval by the redevelopment authority of the project boundaries, of the register of deeds of the county in which the property is located are conclusive. Failure to receive the notice does not invalidate the plan. An affidavit of mailing or posting of the notice filed as a part of the records of the authority is prima facie evidence of the giving of notice. All interested parties shall be afforded a full opportunity to express their views on the proposed plan at the public hearing, but the hearing shall only be for the purpose of assisting the authority in making its determination and in submitting its report to the local legislative body. Any technical omission in the procedure outlined in this subdivision does not invalidate the plan. Any owner of property included within the boundaries of the redevelopment plan who objects to the plan shall state the owner's objections and the reasons for objecting, in writing, and file the s document with the authority before the public hearing, at the time of the public hearing, or within 15 days after the hearing. The owner shall state his or her mailing address and sign his or her name. The filing of objections in writing is a condition precedent to the commencement of an action to contest the right of the redevelopment authority to condemn the property under s. 32.06 (5).

(c) In relation to the location and extent of public works and utilities, public buildings and public uses in a comprehensive plan or a project area plan, the authority shall confer with the planning commission and with such other public officials, boards, authorities and agencies of the city under whose administrative jurisdictions these uses fall.

(d) After the redevelopment plan has been approved both by the authority and the local legislative body, it may be amended by resolution adopted by the authority, and the amendment shall be submitted to the local legislative body for its approval by a two–thirds vote before it becomes effective. It is not required in connection with any amendment to the redevelopment plan, unless the boundaries described in the plan are altered to include other property, that the provisions in this subsection with respect to public hearing and notice be followed.

(e) After a project area redevelopment plan of a project area has been adopted by the authority, and the local legislative body has by a two–thirds vote approved the redevelopment plan the authority may certify the plan to the local legislative body. After certification, the authority shall exercise the powers granted to it for the acquisition and assembly of the real property of the area. The local legislative body shall upon the certification of the plan by the authority direct that no new construction be permitted. After this direction, no new construction may be authorized by any agencies, boards or commissions of the city in the area unless authorized by the local legislative body, including substantial remodeling or conversion or rebuilding, enlargement, or extension or major structural improvements on existing buildings, but not including ordinary maintenance or remodeling or changes necessary to continue the occupancy.

(f) Any city in which a redevelopment authority is carrying on redevelopment under this section may make grants, loans, advances or contributions for the purpose of carrying on redevelopment, urban renewal and any other related purposes.

(9) TRANSFER, LEASE OR SALE OF REAL PROPERTY IN PROJECT AREAS FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE USES. (a) 1. a. Upon the acquisition of any real property in the project area, the authority may lease, sell or otherwise transfer to a redevelopment company, association, corporation or public body, or to an individual, limited liability company or partnership, all or any part of the real property, including streets or parts of streets to be closed or vacated in accordance with the plan, for use in accordance with the redevelopment plan. No assembled lands of the project area may be either sold or leased by the authority to a housing authority created under s. 66.1201 for the purpose of constructing public housing projects upon the land unless the sale or lease of the lands has been first approved by the local legislative body by a vote of not less than four–fifths of the members elected.

b. Any real property sold or leased under subd. 1. a. shall be leased or sold at its fair market value for uses in accordance with the redevelopment plan, notwithstanding that the fair market value may be less than the cost of acquiring and preparing the property for redevelopment. In determining fair market value, an authority shall give consideration to the uses and purposes required by the redevelopment plan; the restrictions upon and covenants, conditions and obligations assumed by the purchaser or lessee, the objectives of the redevelopment plan for the prevention or recurrence of slum and blighted areas; and other matters that the authority considers appropriate.

c. A copy of the redevelopment plan shall be recorded in the office of the register of deeds in the county where the redevelopment project is located. Any amendment to the redevelopment plan, approved under sub. (6), shall be recorded in the office of the register of deeds of the county.

d. Before the transfer, lease or sale of any real property in the project area occurs, a report as to the terms, conditions and other material provisions of the transaction shall be submitted to the local legislative body, and the local legislative body shall approve the report prior to the authority proceeding with the disposition of the real property.

2. Any lease, including renewal options, which can total more than 5 years shall be approved by the local legislative body.

(b) A lease or sale may be made without public bidding, but only after public hearing is held by the authority after a notice is published as a class 2 notice, under ch. 985. The hearing shall be predicated upon the proposed sale or lease and the provisions of the sale or lease.

(c) The terms of a lease or sale shall be fixed by the authority, and the instrument of lease may provide for renewals upon reappraisals and with rentals and other provisions adjusted to the reappraisals. Every lease or sale shall provide that the lessee or purchaser will carry out the approved project area redevelopment plan or approved modifications of the redevelopment plan, and that the use of land or real property included in the lease or sale, and any building or structure, shall conform to the approved plan or approved modifications of the plan. In the instrument of lease or sale, the authority may include other terms, provisions and conditions that will provide reasonable assurance of the priority of the obligations of the lease or sale, of conformance to the plan over any other obligations of the lessee or purchaser, and of the financial and legal ability of the lessee or purchaser to carry out and conform to the plan and the terms and conditions of the lease or sale. In the instrument of lease or sale, the authority may include terms, conditions and specifications concerning buildings, improvements, subleases or tenancy, maintenance and management, and any other matters that the authority imposes or approves, including provisions under which the obligations to carry out and conform to the project area plan run with the land. If maximum rentals to be charged to tenants are specified, provision may be made for periodic reconsideration of rental bases.

(d) Until the authority certifies that all building constructions and other physical improvements specified by the purchaser have been completed, the purchaser may not convey all or part of an area without the consent of the authority. No consent may be given unless the grantee of the purchaser is obligated, by written instrument, to the authority to carry out that portion of the redevelopment plan which falls within the boundaries of the conveyed property and unless the written instrument specifies that the grantee and the heirs, representatives, successors and assigns of the grantee may not convey, lease or let all or part of the conveyed property, or erect or use any building or structure on the conveyed property free from obligation and requirement to conform to the approved project area redevelopment plan or approved modifications of the redevelopment plan.

(e) The authority may demolish any existing structure or clear all or part of an area or specify the demolition and clearance to be performed by a lessee or purchaser and a time schedule for the demolition and clearance. The authority shall specify the time schedule and conditions for the construction of buildings and other improvements.

(f) In order to facilitate the lease or sale of a project area, or if the lease or sale is part of an area, the authority may include in the cost payable by it the cost of the construction of local streets and sidewalks in the area, or of grading and any other local public surface or subsurface facilities or any site improvements necessary for shaping the area as the site of the redevelopment of the area. The authority may arrange with the appropriate federal, state, county or city agencies for the reimbursement of outlays from funds or assessments raised or levied for these purposes.

(10) HOUSING FOR DISPLACED FAMILIES; RELOCATION PAYMENTS. An authority shall formulate a feasible method for the temporary relocation of persons living in areas that are designated for clearance and redevelopment. The authority shall prepare a plan for submittal to the local legislative body for approval which shall assure that decent, safe and sanitary dwellings substantially equal in number to the number of substandard dwellings to be removed in carrying out the redevelopment are available or will be provided at rents or prices within the financial reach of the income groups displaced. The authority may make relocation payments to or with respect to persons, including families, business concerns and others, displaced by a project for moving expenses and losses of property for which reimbursement or compensation is not otherwise made, including making payments financed by the federal government.

(11) MODIFICATION OF REDEVELOPMENT PLAN. (a) An approved project area redevelopment plan may be modified at any time after the lease or sale of all or part of the area if the modification is consented to by the lessee or purchaser, and the proposed modification is adopted by the authority and submitted to, and approved by, the local legislative body. Before approval, the authority shall hold a public hearing on the proposed modification, and notice of the time and place of hearing shall be sent by mail at least 10 days before the hearing to the owners of the real properties in the project area and of the real properties immediately adjoining or across the street from the project area. The local legislative body may refer back to the authority any project area redevelopment plan, project area boundaries or modifications submitted to it, together with recommendations for changes in the plan, boundaries or modification, and if the recommended changes are adopted by the authority and approved by the local legislative body, the plan, boundaries or modifications as changed become the approved plan, boundaries or modification.

(b) Whenever the authority determines that a redevelopment plan with respect to a project area that has been approved and recorded in the register of deed's office is to be modified to permit land uses in the project area, other than those specified in the redevelopment plan, the authority shall notify all purchasers of property within the project area of the authority's intention to modify the redevelopment plan, and it shall hold a public hearing on the modification. Notice shall be given to the purchasers of the property by personal service at least 20 days before the holding of the public hearing, or if the purchasers cannot be found notice shall be given by registered mail to the purchasers at their last–known address. Notice of the public hearing shall also be given by publi-

cation as a class 2 notice, under ch. 985. The notice shall specify the project area and recite the proposed modification and its purposes. The public hearing is advisory to the authority. If the authority, following the public hearing, determines that the modification of the redevelopment plan will not affect the original objectives of the plan and that it will not produce conditions leading to a reoccurrence of blight within the project area, the authority may by resolution act to modify the plan to permit additional land uses in the project area, subject to approval by the legislative body by a two–thirds vote of the members–elect. If the local legislative body approves the modification to the redevelopment plan, an amendment to the plan containing the modification shall be recorded with the register of deeds of the county in which the project area is located and shall supplement the redevelopment plan previously recorded. Following the action with respect to modification of the redevelopment plan, the plan is amended and no legal rights accrue to any person or to any owner of property in the project area by reason of the modification of the redevelopment plan.

(c) The provisions of this subsection shall be construed liberally to effectuate its purposes and substantial compliance is adequate. Technical omissions do not invalidate the procedure in this subsection with respect to acquisition of real property necessary or incidental to a redevelopment project.

(12) LIMITATION UPON TAX EXEMPTION. The real and personal property of the authority is declared to be public property used for essential public and governmental purposes, and the property and an authority are exempt from all taxes of the state or any state public body. The city in which a redevelopment or urban renewal project is located may fix a sum to be paid annually in lieu of taxes by the authority for the services, improvements or facilities furnished to the project by the city if the authority is financially able to do so, but the sum may not exceed the amount which would be levied as the annual tax of the city upon the project. No real property acquired under this section by a private company, corporation, individual, limited liability company or partnership, either by lease or purchase, is exempt from taxation because of the acquisition.

(13) COOPERATION BY PUBLIC BODIES AND USE OF CITY FUNDS. To assist any redevelopment or urban renewal project located in the area in which the authority is authorized to act, a public body may, upon terms that it determines: furnish services or facilities, provide property, lend or contribute funds, perform any other action of a character which it may perform for other general purposes, and enter into cooperation agreements and related contracts in furtherance of the purposes enumerated. A city and a public body may levy taxes and assessments and appropriate funds and make expenditures that may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this subsection, but taxes and assessments may not be levied under this subsection by a public body which may not levy taxes and assessments for any other purpose.

(14) OBLIGATIONS. For the purpose of financially aiding an authority to carry out blight elimination, slum clearance and urban renewal programs and projects, the city in which the authority functions may issue and sell general obligation bonds under ch. 67, except that no referendum is required, and may levy taxes without limitation for the payment of the bonds, as provided in s. 67.035. The bonds authorized under this subsection are fully negotiable and except as provided in this subsection are not subject to any other law or charter pertaining to the issuance or sale of bonds.

(15) BUDGET. The local legislative body shall approve the budget for each fiscal year of the authority, and may alter or modify any item of the budget relating to salaries, office operation or facilities.

(16) LEGAL SERVICES TO AUTHORITY. The legal department of a city in which the authority functions can provide legal services to the authority and a member of the legal department having the necessary qualifications may, subject to approval of the authority, be its counsel. The authority may retain specialists to render legal services as required by it.

(17) CONSTRUCTION. This section shall be construed liberally to effectuate its purposes and the enumeration in this section of specific powers does not restrict the meaning of any general grant of power contained in this section or exclude other powers comprehended in the general grant.

History: 1973 c. 172; 1975 c. 4, 94, 350; 1979 c. 89, 110, 221; 1981 c. 20, 112, 232; 1983 a. 24, 189; 1985 a. 219; 1987 a. 27, 403; 1989 a. 31, 89; 1991 a. 316; 1993 a. 16, 112, 172, 184, 268, 301; 1995 a. 27, 225; 1999 a. 9; 1999 a. 150 ss. 441 to 446; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1333; 1999 a. 185 s. 58; 2001 a. 30; 2003 a. 43, 320; 2005 a. 453; 2007 a. 96; 2009 a. 28, 95; 2011 a. 32; 2015 a. 196.

The general rule of strict construction of eminent domain statutes does not apply due to the requirement of liberal construction of this section under sub. (17). Whether an area is "blighted" under this section may be determined by focusing on the general overall character of the area in the context of its surrounding neighbors. Grunwald v. City of West Allis, 202 Wis. 2d 471, 551 N.W.2d 36 (Ct. App. 1996), 95–2920.

When a property owner refuses access to property and an authority seeks to obtain a court order under sub. (5) (a) 3. authorizing entry for inspecting and testing, the opportunity must be provided to consider the necessity of the entry, the scope of the entry, and the time, place, and manner of the entry. Redevelopment Authority of the City of Milwaukee v. Uptown Arts and Education, Inc. 229 Wis. 2d 458, 599 N.W.2d 655 (Ct. App. 1999), 98–2389.

A city may reimburse a commissioner of the city redevelopment authority for his legal expenses incurred when charges are filed against him in his official capacity seeking his removal from office for cause and the charges are found by the common council to be unsupported. Such reimbursement is discretionary. The city redevelopment authority lacks statutory authority to authorize reimbursement for such legal expenses. 63 Atty. Gen. 421.

A redevelopment authority may condemn any property within the project area even though some portions of the urban renewal area are not in fact blighted. 65 Atty. Gen. 116.

Certain local governments and public agencies may issue obligations to provide mortgage loans on owner–occupied residences. However, compliance with the federal Mortgage Subsidy Bond Tax Act of 1980 is necessary to allow exemption of interest from federal taxation. 71 Atty. Gen. 74.

66.1335 Housing and community development authorities. (1) AUTHORIZATION. A city may, by a two–thirds vote of the members of the city council present at the meeting, adopt an ordinance or resolution creating a housing and community development authority which shall be known as the "Community Development Authority" of the city. It is a separate body politic for the purpose of carrying out blight elimination, slum clearance, urban renewal programs and projects and housing projects. The ordinance or resolution creating a housing and community development authority may also authorize the authority to act as the agent of the city in planning and carrying out community development programs and activities approved by the mayor and common council under the federal housing and community development act of 1974 and as agent to perform all acts, except the development of the general plan of the city, which may be otherwise performed by the planning commission under s. 66.1105, 66.1301 to 66.1329, 66.1331 or 66.1337. A certified copy of the ordinance or resolution shall be transmitted to the mayor. The ordinance or resolution shall also do all of the following:

(a) Provide that any redevelopment authority created under s. 66.1333 operating in the city and any housing authority created under s. 66.1201 operating in the city, shall terminate its operation as provided in sub. (5).

(b) Declare in substance that a need for blight elimination, slum clearance, urban renewal and community development programs and projects and housing projects exists in the city.

(2) APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS. Upon receipt of a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution, the mayor shall, with the confirmation of the council, appoint 7 resident persons having sufficient ability and experience in the fields of urban renewal, community development and housing, as commissioners of the community development authority.

(a) Two of the commissioners shall be members of the council and shall serve during their term of office as council members.

(b) The first appointments of the 5 noncouncil members shall be for the following terms: 2 for one year and one each for terms of 2, 3 and 4 years. Thereafter the terms of noncouncil members

shall be 4 years and until their successors are appointed and qualified.

(c) Vacancies shall be filled for the unexpired term as provided in this subsection.

(d) Commissioners shall be reimbursed their actual and necessary expenses including local travel expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties, and may, in the discretion of the city council, receive other compensation.

(3) EVIDENCE OF AUTHORITY. The filing of a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution referred to in sub. (1) with the city clerk is prima facie evidence of the community development authority's right to transact business and the ordinance or resolution is not subject to challenge because of any technicality. In a suit, action or proceeding commenced against the community development authority, a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution is conclusive evidence that the community development authority is established and authorized to transact business and exercise its powers under this section.

(4) POWERS AND DUTIES. The community development authority has all powers, duties and functions set out in ss. 66.1201 and 66.1333 for housing and redevelopment authorities. As to all housing projects initiated by the community development authority it shall proceed under s. 66.1201, and as to all projects relating to blight elimination, slum clearance, urban renewal and redevelopment programs it shall proceed under ss. 66.1105, 66.1301 to 66.1329, 66.1331, 66.1333 or 66.1337 as determined appropriate by the common council on a project by project basis. As to all community development programs and activities undertaken by the city under the federal housing and community development act of 1974, the community development authority shall proceed under all applicable laws and ordinances not inconsistent with the laws of this state. In addition, if provided in the resolution or ordinance, the community development authority may act as agent of the city to perform all acts, except the development of the general plan of the city, which may be otherwise performed by the planning commission under ss. 66.1105, 66.1301 to 66.1329, 66.1331 or 66.1337.

(5) TERMINATION OF HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES. Upon the adoption of an ordinance or resolution creating a community development authority, all housing and redevelopment authorities previously created in the city under ss. 66.1201 and 66.1333 terminate.

(a) Any programs and projects which have been begun by housing and redevelopment authorities shall, upon adoption of the ordinance or resolution, be transferred to and completed by the community development authority. Any procedures, hearings, actions or approvals taken or initiated by the redevelopment authority under s. 66.1333 on pending projects are deemed to have been taken or initiated by the community development authority as if the community development authority had originally undertaken the procedures, hearings, actions or approvals.

(b) Any form of indebtedness issued by a housing or redevelopment authority shall, upon the adoption of the ordinance or resolution, be assumed by the community development authority except as indicated in par. (e).

(c) Upon the adoption of the ordinance or resolution, all contracts entered into between the federal government and a housing or redevelopment authority, or between these authorities and other parties shall be assumed and discharged by the community development authority except for the termination of operations by housing and redevelopment authorities. Housing and redevelopment authorities may execute any agreements contemplated by this subsection. Contracts for disposition of real property entered into by the redevelopment authority with respect to any project are deemed contracts of the community development authority without the requirement of amendments to the contracts. Contracts entered into between the federal government and the redevelopment authority or the housing authority bind the community development authority in the same manner as if originally entered into by the community development authority.

(d) A community development authority may execute appropriate documents to reflect its assumption of the obligations set forth in this subsection.

(e) A housing authority which has outstanding bonds or other securities that require the operation of the housing authority in order to fulfill its commitments with respect to the discharge of principal or interest or both may continue in existence solely for that purpose. The ordinance or resolution creating the community development authority shall delineate the duties and responsibilities which shall devolve upon the housing authority with respect to that purpose.

(f) The termination of housing and redevelopment authorities pursuant to this section is not subject to s. 66.1201 (26).

(5m) TAX EXEMPTION. Community development authority bonds issued on or after January 28, 1987, are declared to be issued for an essential public and governmental purpose and to be public instrumentalities and, together with interest on the bonds and income from the bonds, are exempt from taxes.

(6) CONTROLLING STATUTE. The powers conferred under this section are in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law. To the extent that this section is inconsistent with any other law, this section controls.

(7) CONSTRUCTION. This section shall be construed liberally to effectuate its purposes and the enumeration of specific powers in this section does not restrict the meaning of any general grant of power contained in this section nor does it exclude other powers comprehended in the general grant.

History: 1975 c. 311; 1979 c. 110; 1987 a. 27; 1999 a. 150 s. 448; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1335.

66.1337 Urban renewal. (1) SHORT TITLE. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Urban Renewal Act".

(2) FINDINGS. It is found and declared that there exists in municipalities of the state slum, blighted and deteriorated areas which constitute a serious and growing menace injurious to the public health, safety, morals and welfare of the residents of the state, and the findings and declarations made in s. 66.1331 are affirmed and restated. Certain slum, blighted or deteriorated areas may require acquisition and clearance, as provided in s. 66.1331, since the prevailing condition of decay may make impracticable the reclamation of the area by conservation or rehabilitation in a manner that eliminates, remedies or prevents the conditions and evils of these areas. To the extent feasible salvable slum and blighted areas should be conserved and rehabilitated through voluntary action and the regulatory process. All acts and purposes provided for by this section are for and constitute public uses and are for and constitute public purposes. Moneys expended under this section are for public purposes and to preserve the public interest, safety, health, morals and welfare. Any municipality in carrying out the provisions of this section shall afford maximum opportunity consistent with the sound needs of the municipality as a whole to the rehabilitation or redevelopment of areas by private enterprise.

(2m) DEFINITIONS. In this section:

(a) "Rehabilitation or conservation work" includes any of the following:

1. Carrying out plans for a program of voluntary or compulsory repair and rehabilitation of buildings or other improvements.

2. Acquisition of real property and demolition, removal or rehabilitation of buildings and improvements on the property where necessary to eliminate unhealthful, unsanitary or unsafe conditions, lessen density, reduce traffic hazards, eliminate obsolete or other uses detrimental to the public welfare, to otherwise remove or prevent the spread of blight or deterioration, or to provide land for needed public facilities.

3. Installation, construction or reconstruction of streets, utilities, parks, playgrounds, and other improvements necessary for carrying out the objectives of the urban renewal project.

4. The disposition, for uses in accordance with the objectives of the urban renewal project, of any property acquired in the area of the project. The disposition shall be in the manner prescribed in this section for the disposition of property in a redevelopment project area.

(b) "Urban renewal project" includes undertakings and activities for the elimination and for the prevention of the development or spread of slums or blighted, deteriorated or deteriorating areas and may involve any work or undertaking for this purpose constituting a redevelopment project or any rehabilitation or conservation work, or any combination of the undertaking or work.

(3) URBAN RENEWAL PROJECTS. A municipality may plan and undertake urban renewal projects.

(4) WORKABLE PROGRAM. (a) 1. The governing body of the municipality, or the public officer or public body that it designates, including a housing authority organized and created under s. 66.1201, a redevelopment authority created under s. 66.1333 or a community development authority created under s. 66.1335, may prepare a workable program for utilizing appropriate private and public resources to eliminate, and prevent the development or spread of, slums and urban blight and deterioration, to encourage needed urban rehabilitation, to provide for the redevelopment of blighted, deteriorated or slum areas, or to undertake those activities or other feasible activities that may be suitably employed to achieve these objectives. The governing body may by resolution or ordinance provide the specific means by which a workable program can be effectuated and may confer upon its officers and employees the power required to carry out a program of rehabilitation and conservation for the restoration and removal of blighted, deteriorated or deteriorating areas. If a municipality finds that there exists in the municipality dwellings or other structures that are unfit for human habitation due to dilapidation, defects that increase the hazards of fire, accidents or other calamities, lack of ventilation, light or sanitary facilities or other conditions, rendering the dwellings or other structures unsanitary, dangerous or detrimental to the health, safety or morals, or otherwise inimical to the welfare of the residents of the municipality, the municipality may enact the resolutions or ordinances that it considers appropriate and effectual in order to prevent those conditions and may require the repair, closing, demolition or removal of the dwellings or other structures.

2. In this subsection:

a. "Dwelling" means any building, structure or part of the building or structure that is used and occupied for human habitation or intended to be so used and includes any appurtenances belonging to it or usually enjoyed with it.

b. "Structure" includes fences, garages, sheds, and any type of store or commercial, industrial or manufacturing building.

3. The ordinances or resolutions under subd. 1. shall require that, if there are reasonable grounds to believe that there has been a violation of the ordinances or resolutions, notice of the alleged violation shall be given to the alleged responsible person by appropriately designated public officers or employees of the municipality. Every such notice shall be in writing; include a description of the real estate sufficient for identification; include a statement of the reason for issuance; specify a time for the performance of any act that the notice requires; and be served upon the alleged responsible person. The notice of violation is properly served on the person if a copy of it is delivered to the person personally; is left at the person's usual place of abode, in the presence of someone in the family of suitable age and discretion who shall be informed of the contents of the notice; is sent by registered mail or by certified mail with return receipt requested to the person's last–known address; or, if the registered or certified letter with the copy of the notice is returned showing the letter has not been delivered to the person, by posting a copy of the notice in a conspicuous place in or about the dwelling or other structure affected by the notice.

4. A person affected by a notice under subd. 3. may request and shall be granted a hearing on the matter before a board or commission established by the governing body of the municipality or before a local health officer. The person shall file in the office of the designated board or commission or the local health officer a written petition requesting the hearing and setting forth a statement of the grounds for it within 20 days after the day the notice was served. Within 10 days after receipt of the petition, the designated board or commission or the local health officer shall set a time and place for the hearing and shall give the petitioner written notice of it. At the hearing the petitioner may be heard and show cause why the notice should be modified or withdrawn. The hearing before the designated board or commission or the local health officer shall be commenced not later than 30 days after the date on which the petition was filed. Upon written application of the petitioner to the designated board or commission or the local health officer, the date of the hearing may be postponed for a reasonable time beyond the 30–day period, if, in the judgment of the board, commission or local health officer, the petitioner has submitted a good and sufficient reason for a postponement. Any notice served under this section becomes an order if a written petition for a hearing is not filed in the office of the designated board or commission or the local health officer within 20 days after the notice is served. The designated board or commission or the local health officer may administer oaths and affirmations.

5. After the hearing the designated board or commission or the local health officer shall sustain, modify or cancel the notice given under subd. 3., depending upon its findings as to whether the provisions of the resolutions or ordinances have been complied with. The designated board or commission or the local health officer may modify any notice to authorize a variance from the provisions of the resolutions or ordinances when, because of special conditions, enforcement of the provisions of the resolutions or ordinances will result in practical difficulty or unnecessary hardship, if the intent of the resolutions or ordinances will be observed and public health and welfare secured. If the designated board or commission or the local health officer sustains or modifies the notice, the sustained or modified notice is an order, and the persons affected by the order shall comply with all provisions of the order within a reasonable period of time, as determined by the board, commission or local health officer. The proceedings at the hearing, including the findings and decisions of the board, commission or local health officer, shall be reduced to writing and entered as a matter of public record in the office of the board, commission or local health officer. The record shall also include a copy of every notice or order issued in connection with the matter. A copy of the written decision of the board, commission or local health officer shall be served, in the same manner prescribed for service of notice under subd. 3., on the person who filed the petition for hearing.

6. If the local health officer finds that an emergency exists that requires immediate action to protect the public health, the local health officer may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring that action be taken that the local health officer determines is necessary to meet the emergency. This order is effective immediately. Any person to whom the order is directed shall comply with it, but shall be afforded a hearing as specified in this subsection if the person immediately files a written petition with the local health officer requesting the hearing. After the hearing, depending upon the findings of the local health officer as to whether an emergency still exists that requires immediate action to protect the public health, the local health officer shall continue the order in effect or modify or revoke it.

(b) A person aggrieved by the determination of a board, commission or local health officer, following review of an order issued under this subsection, may appeal directly to the circuit court of

the county in which the dwelling or other structure is located by filing a petition for review with the clerk of the circuit court within 30 days after a copy of the order of the board, commission or local health officer has been served upon the person. The petition shall state the substance of the order appealed from and the grounds upon which the person believes the order to be improper. A copy of the petition shall be served upon the board, commission or local health officer whose determination is appealed. The copy shall be served personally or by registered or certified mail within the 30–day period provided in this paragraph. A reply or answer shall be filed by the board, commission or local health officer within 15 days after the receipt of the petition. A copy of the written proceedings of the hearing held by the board, commission or local health officer which led to service of the order being appealed shall be included with the reply or answer when filed. If it appears to the court that the petition is filed for purposes of delay, the court shall, upon application of the municipality, promptly dismiss the petition. Either party to the proceedings may petition the court for an immediate hearing on the order. The court shall review the order and the copy of written proceedings of the hearing conducted by the board, commission or local health officer, shall take testimony that the court determines is appropriate, and, following a hearing upon the order without a jury, shall make its determination. If the court affirms the determination made by the board, commission or local health officer, the court shall fix a time within which the order appealed from becomes operative.

(5) GENERAL POWERS CONFERRED UPON MUNICIPALITIES. The governing body of a municipality has all powers necessary and incidental to effect a program of urban renewal, including functions with respect to rehabilitation and conservation for the restoration and removal of blighted, deteriorated or deteriorating areas, and the local governing body may adopt resolutions or ordinances for the purpose of carrying out that program and the objectives and purposes of this section. In connection with the planning, undertaking and financing of the urban renewal program or projects, the governing body of any municipality and all public officers, agencies and bodies have all the rights, powers, privileges and immunities which they have with respect to a redevelopment project under s. 66.1331.

(6) ASSISTANCE TO URBAN RENEWAL BY MUNICIPALITIES AND OTHER PUBLIC BODIES. A public body may enter into agreements, which may extend over any period notwithstanding any provision or rule of law to the contrary, with any other public body respecting action to be taken pursuant to any of the powers granted by this section, including the furnishing of funds or other assistance in connection with an urban renewal plan or urban renewal project.

(7) POWERS GRANTED TO BE SUPPLEMENTAL AND NOT IN DEROGATION. (a) Nothing in this section may be construed to abrogate or impair the powers of the courts or of any department of any municipality to enforce any provisions of its charter, ordinances or regulations, nor to prevent or punish violations of its charter, ordinances or regulations.

(b) Nothing in this section may be construed to impair or limit the power of the municipality to define and declare nuisances and to cause their removal or abatement, by summary proceedings or otherwise.

(c) The powers conferred by this section are in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law. This section shall be construed liberally to effectuate its purposes and its enumeration of specific powers does not restrict the meaning of any general grant of power contained in this section or exclude other powers comprehended in the general grant.

History: 1975 c. 311; 1977 c. 187; 1979 c. 89; 1983 a. 219; 1991 a. 316; 1993 a. 27; 1995 a. 225; 1997 a. 35; 1999 a. 150 s. 452; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1337.

66.1339 Villages to have certain city powers. Villages have all of the powers of cities under ss. 66.1105, 66.1201 to 66.1329 and 66.1331 to 66.1337.

History: 1975 c. 105, 311; 1993 a. 300; 1999 a. 150 s. 453; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1339.

66.1341 Towns to have certain city powers. Towns have all of the powers of cities under ss. 66.0923, 66.0925, 66.1201 to 66.1329 and 66.1331 to 66.1335, except the powers under s. 66.1201 (10) and any other powers that conflict with statutes relating to towns and town boards.

History: 1993 a. 246; 1999 a. 150 s. 454; Stats. 1999 s. 66.1341.

4 (b)

2016/2017 - Village Board Goals

****All goals should be consistent with the Village Mission statement and vision statement.***

I. Goal: A healthy and growing, regionally and globally integrated economy that supports local initiatives.				
	Action steps	**Comm**	**Staff**	**Status**
1	Completion/Implementation of branding initiative, what is McFarland's identity?	Community Development Authority	Boness	Joint discussion with Comm/Tech. Develop RFP, select consultant. Next step after Comp Plan.
2	Development of downtown plan-study was done many years ago, study needs to be re-done.	Consolidated with Comprehensive Plan.		Incorporate into Goal I (10).
3	Beautify business area/district and CTH MN using TIF funds.	Public Works	Coville	Begin with Base Plan from Engineer. Expand aesthetics as is necessary. Joint discussion with CDA. Open House, engage public.
4	Explore incentives for current businesses to improve aesthetics	Community Development Authority	Boness	Develop program, policy statement. Approve process for use of funds. Apply to TID's as appropriate.
5	Purchase of Land - pursue the purchase of land more aggressively to promote growth and annexation.	Plan Commission CDA	Boness	Pursue current opportunities, find new. As needed and as funds are available. Should offset needs.
6	All meetings/agenda should be continually updated on website.	All	Suettinger Schuenke	Agendas out sooner, more review time Timely minutes. Streamline process, consistent. Set realistic deadlines.
7	Review and simplify processes that hinder business development to become business friendly.	Plan Commission	Boness	Review zoning and subdivision code. Improve use of website. Development checklist, guidebook.
8	Create new resident/business/government interface on website.	Communications and Technology	Redding	Update content, reformat. Explore new tools. Centralize vs. decentralize.
9	Develop Village Wide fiber and/or wireless infrastructure plan	Communications and Technology	Redding	Consider preparing IT Plan. Explore comparables. Prepare infrastructure where possible. Investigate opportunities.
10	Complete Comprehensive Plan update.	Plan Commission	Boness	Currently underway. Work with consultant. Meet deadlines, remain efficient. Work in downtown plan from I (2).

2016/2017 - Village Board Goals

I. Goal: A healthy and growing, regionally and globally integrated economy that supports local initiatives. (CONTINUED)				
	Action steps	**Comm**	**Staff**	**Status**
11	Focus on Village wide Business Development - Aggressively seek new business or expansion	Community Development Authority	Boness	Combine efforts with Comp Plan, I (10) Consider consultant as part of I (1).
12	Growth of the Community Development Authority Committee - align committee with Village goals.	Community Development Authority	Boness	Review charge as approved in Ord. Consider updating purpose. Align with Goals I (1) (4) (5) (11) (13)
13	Hire consultant to review/study business plan for McFarland.	Consolidated with Business Development.		Incorporate into Goal I (11).
14	Develop better relationship with Chamber of Commerce.	Village Board	Schuenke	Inform board of meetnig schedule. Coordination with Exec Director. Improve visibility. Partner with Comm Devel Director.
15	Develop a business corrdior, i.e. CTH MN.	Plan Commission	Boness	Address in comp plan. Partner with Downtown Plan review.

II. Goal: A well-run, efficient and responsive government that provide high levels of quality-of-life services to the community.				
	Action steps	**Comm**	**Staff**	**Status**
1	Have joint meetings between Village Board and other Village entities and stakeholders to ensure objective coherence(i.e. Library Board, Police & Fire Commission, School district).	Village Board	Schuenke	Coordinate at least annually. Partner with other groups as needed. Prepare agendas to organize discussion Consider in the first half of the year.
2	Meet with Community Associations annually to address collaborative efforts, establish fees (i.e. Soccer Association, Softball Association, Youth Center, etc.) *Policy that all 401cs report to Village.*	Village Board	Schuenke	Coordinate fundraising events. Facilitate special event permits. Develop facility use policy, permit. Coordinate at least annually.

2016/2017 - Village Board Goals

II. Goal: A well-run, efficient and responsive government that provide high levels of quality-of-life services to the community. (CONTINUED)				
	Action steps	**Comm**	**Staff**	**Status**
3	Improve community communication - All forms including website and Outlook	Communications and Technology	Redding	Reformat Outlook newsletter. Consider electronic distribution. Expand social media.
4	Review purchasing policy.	Finance	Boyd	Disposal of public property. Review, revise existing policy. Update fiscal manual. Evaluate effectiveness, efficiency.
5	Research regional transit & other transportation options/funding sources. *Assign to PW committee?*	Public Works	Coville	Continue work of Transp Committee Review within Comp Plan, I (10) Address Senior Component Expand public transportation.
6	Create community center development strategy and plan - *Potentially hire consultant per results of last Ad Hoc committee*	Village Board	Schuenke	Continue to work with School Dist. Add funds for Facility Planning. Consistent in approach. Committ to location.

III. Goal: A safe, healthy, and secure community.				
	Action steps	**Comm**	**Staff**	**Status**
1	Develop long-term recreation infrastructure plan for space and usage including park equipment for special needs children. *Possibly work with occupational therapists and physical therapists already available through School District.*	Parks	Coville	Partner with Library, Library Board Update Parks Plan, repurpose uses. Maintain relationship with School Include opportunities in Cap Budget
2	Develop traffic plan to handle increased traffic flow in the Village.	Consolidated with Transportation Review.		Incorporate into Goal II (5). Joint discussion with Public Safety Improve Pedestrian Safety.
3	Complete comprehensive building security plans for all Village Buildings	Public Safety	Sherven	Complete radio upgrade. Complete Key Reader RFP. Incorporate improvements over time.

2016/2017 - Village Board Goals

IV. Goal: A government that promotes and supports active citizenry participation in the community				
	Action steps	**Comm**	**Staff**	**Status**
1	Get more stakeholder involvement in community development plans and the community's vision	Community Development Authority	Boness	Review opportunities in code, comp. Consider other options for input.
2	Research committee structure efficiency and communication.	Village Board	Schuenke	Suggest Comm. Combinations Improve work flow, efficiency. Simplify agendas and minutes.
3	Increase Trustee/Staff outreach to neighborhoods	Village Board	Schuenke	Maintain local presence. Meet with Community Associations Increase visibility at meetings, events
4	Record and report issues and concerns of citizens who contact Village Staff to Village Board.	Village Board	Schuenke	Use monthly reports at meetings. Exercise discretion on contacts.

4 (c)

Village of McFarland

2017 Tax Increment District #3 Fund Operating Budget

SUMMARY of REVENUES

	2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
Taxes	778,000	784,314	0	767,184	796,300	1.53%
Intergovernmental Aid	4,784	5,000	0	5,000	5,000	0.00%
Miscellaneous Revenue	91,769	632,583	2,965	83,500	83,500	-86.80%
Other Financing Sources	0	0	0	1,226,207	0	----------
Total Budget Revenue	**874,553**	**1,421,897**	**2,965**	**2,081,890**	**884,800**	**-37.77%**

SUMMARY of EXPENDITURES

	2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	626,087	1,184,040	358,642	2,081,890	884,800	-25.27%
Total Budget Expenditures	**626,087**	**1,184,040**	**358,642**	**2,081,890**	**884,800**	**-25.27%**
Difference in Revenues over Expenditures	**248,466**	**237,857**	**(355,677)**	**0**	**0**	

REVENUES

TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT #3 - FUND 400

Budget Summary

Taxes		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
4111	Property Tax Increment	778,000	784,314	0	767,184	796,300	1.53%
	Total TAXES Revenue	**778,000**	**784,314**	**0**	**767,184**	**796,300**	**1.53%**

Notes:

4111 The increment collected refers to the total property taxes collected within the TID Boundary using the full mill-rate. The equalized TID Increment Value as of 1/1/2016 was $33,962,100 which is an increase from the prior year of $570,200.

Intergovernmental Aid		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
4225	State PP Exemption Reimbursement	4,784	5,000	0	5,000	5,000	0.00%
	Total INTERGOVERNMENTAL AID Rev	**4,784**	**5,000**	**0**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**0.00%**

Miscellaneous Revenue		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
4810	Borrowing Proceeds	0	552,583	0	0	0	-100.00%
4811	Interest on Investments	802	0	2,965	3,500	3,500	----------
4820	Developers Fees	0	0	0	0	0	----------
4821	Developer Tax Guarantees	90,966	80,000	0	80,000	80,000	0.00%
	Total MISCELLANEOUS Revenue	**91,769**	**632,583**	**2,965**	**83,500**	**83,500**	**-86.80%**

Notes:

4810 Borrowing was anticipated to fund the gap financing for Waubesa Village; however, adequate fund balance was available to pay the obligations and avoid the need for new debt service.

4821 Agreements have language when a Developer requested Tax Increment Financing assistance that guarantees the project will reach a certain value. When it does not, the Developer pays the difference between the actual value and the guarantee in order to make sure the Village's investment is paid off as intended.

Other Financing Sources		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
4910	Application of Fund Balance	0	0	0	1,226,207	0	----------
	Total OTHER FINANCING Revenue	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,226,207**	**0**	----------
	Total Budget Revenues	***874,553***	***1,421,897***	***2,965***	***2,081,890***	***884,800***	***-37.77%***

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT #3 FUND - FUND 400

MISSION STATEMENT:
To provide funding for the proper management and general oversight of Tax Increment District #3.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION:
TID #3 is managed by the Village Administrator/Treasurer in conjunction with the Finance Director and Community Development Director. The work associated with the TID is typically driven by special projects or needs that arise in a given year. The funding from the budget is to pay Staff's time associated with TID related projects and consultants expenses associated with developments or projects. The boundaries of TID #3 generally encompass the portion of Terminal Drive north of Ivywood Trail, the north half of Triangle Street, and the portions of Meinders Road and Voges Road that are in the Village. The district was established in 2004 and amended in 2008 with a maximum life of 23 years.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES:

Develop incentive program for funding to be made available to assist property owners with private improvement

Growth of the Community Development Authority to better align with Village Goals.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET SUMMARY

REVENUES

		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
	Allocated Revenues	**626,087**	**1,184,040**	**358,642**	**2,081,890**	**884,800**	**-25.27%**

EXPENDITURES

SERVICES

		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
	51-0061						
210	Legal Expenses	873	5,000	0	5,000	5,000	0.00%
211	Audit Expenses	1,095	1,850	1,100	2,000	2,000	8.11%
	Total SERVICES Expense	**1,968**	**6,850**	**1,100**	**7,000**	**7,000**	**2.19%**

Notes:

210 Legal expenses related to proposed development projects.

211 Allocated share of municipal audit expenses and required reporting to the State.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (continued)
TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT #3 FUND - FUND 400

EXPENDITURES (continued)

SERVICES

		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
	51-0070						
210	Project Administration	33,715	42,531	16,946	42,500	45,847	7.80%
220	Planning/Engineering	7,875	10,000	0	10,000	10,000	0.00%
230	Economic Dev Assist	0	552,583	276,292	552,583	580,334	5.02%
240	Rental Property Exp	781	16,000	13,766	16,000	0	-100.00%
	Total SERVICES Expense	**42,372**	**621,114**	**307,004**	**621,083**	**636,181**	**2.43%**

Notes:

210 Includes funding to pay for wages and benefits from Administration, Village Board, Community Development, and Public Works as allocated on a percentage basis.

220 Consultant expenses related to the general planning and engineering of TID #3.

230 Represents the approved gap financing for Waubesa Village development which was paid for with excess increment in 2016 and fund balance in order to save on interest expense by avoiding new debt service. Funding 2017 is provided for a possible second phase of Waubesa Village Development and other incentives as may be applicable. Any use of this money may be used at the discretion of the CDA and Village Board as appropriate, if not used it will lapse into reserves as an unassigned fund balance within TID #3.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
	53-0030						
820	Capital Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	----------
830	Property Acquisition	0	0	0	0	0	----------
	Total CAPITAL OUTLAY Expense	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	----------

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
	58-0010						
610	Principal Payments	365,000	430,000	0	615,000	0	-100.00%
	Total MISCELLANEOUS Expense	**365,000**	**430,000**	**0**	**615,000**	**0**	**-100.00%**

Notes:

610 Principal of outstanding loans repaid in full in 2016 through early repayment.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (continued)

TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT #3 FUND - FUND 400

EXPENDITURES (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
	58-0020						
620	Interest Payments	122,064	126,076	50,538	126,076	66,406	-47.33%
	Advance to TID #4	94,684	0	0	712,731	175,213	----------
625	Debt Discount	0	0	0	0	0	----------
630	Interest Exp. On Advance From	0	0	0	0	0	----------
640	Debt Issuance Costs	0	0	0	0	0	----------
	Total MISCELLANEOUS Expense	**216,748**	**126,076**	**50,538**	**838,807**	**241,619**	**91.65%**

Notes:

620 All principal has been repaid but for one last interest payment to be made in 2017.

??? Annually TID #3 has advanced funds to TID #4 in order to pay for its obligations while its increment has grown more slowly over time. These advances have been tracked since their inception and will be paid back from TID #4 to TID #3 with interest once the new value is created.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
	59-0023						
620	Repayment to General Fund	0	0	0	0	0	----------
630	Refund to Local Governments	0	0	0	0	0	----------
	Total MISCELLANEOUS Expense	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	----------

Total GENERAL ADMIN Expenditures	**626,087**	**1,184,040**	**358,642**	**2,081,890**	**884,800**	**-25.27%**

Village of McFarland

2017 Tax Increment District #4 Fund Operating Budget

SUMMARY of REVENUES

	2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
Taxes	0	0	0	0	35,034	----------
Intergovernmental Aid	1,595	1,500	0	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Miscellaneous Revenue	4,698	500,100	0	100	250,100	-49.99%
Other Financing Sources	94,684	0	0	712,731	175,213	----------
Total Budget Revenue	**100,977**	**501,600**	**0**	**714,331**	**461,847**	**-7.93%**

SUMMARY of EXPENDITURES

	2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	96,603	659,831	21,238	714,331	461,847	-30.01%
Total Budget Expenditures	**96,603**	**659,831**	**21,238**	**714,331**	**461,847**	**-30.01%**
Difference in Revenues over Expenditures	**4,374**	**(158,231)**	**(21,238)**	**0**	**0**	

REVENUES

TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT #4 - FUND 401

Budget Summary

Taxes		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
4111	Property Tax Increment	0	0	0	0	35,034	----------
	Total TAXES Revenue	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**35,034**	----------

Notes:

4111 The increment collected refers to the total property taxes collected within the TID Boundary using the full mill-rate. The equalized TID Increment Value as of 1/1/2016 was $1,494,200 which is an increase from the prior year of $1,131,300. First year TID #4 has collected increment.

Intergovernmental Aid		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
4225	State PP Exemption Reimbursement	1,595	1,500	0	1,500	1,500	0.00%
	Total INTERGOVERNMENTAL AID Rev	**1,595**	**1,500**	**0**	**1,500**	**1,500**	**0.00%**

Miscellaneous Revenue		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
4810	Borrowing Proceeds	0	500,000	0	0	250,000	-50.00%
4811	Interest on Investments	323	100	0	100	100	0.00%
4820	Developers Fees	0	0	0	0	0	----------
4821	Developer Tax Guarantees	4,375	0	0	0	0	----------
4830	Proceeds from Lot Sales	0	0	0	0	0	----------
4845	Miscellaneous Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	----------
	Total MISCELLANEOUS Revenue	**4,698**	**500,100**	**0**	**100**	**250,100**	**-49.99%**

Notes:

4810 Borrowing was anticipated to fund the gap financing for Farwell Place project; however, adequate fund balance from TID #3 was available to pay the obligations and avoid the need for new debt service.

Other Financing Sources		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
???	Advance from TID #3	94,684	0	0	712,731	175,213	----------
	Total OTHER FINANCING Revenue	**94,684**	**0**	**0**	**712,731**	**175,213**	----------

??? TID #3 annually advances funds to cover operating costs for TID #4. In 2016, it also covered the economic development assistance provided to Farwell Place instead of borrowing the money.

Total Budget Revenues	***100,977***	***501,600***	***0***	***714,331***	***461,847***	***-7.93%***

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT #4 FUND - FUND 401

MISSION STATEMENT:
To provide funding for the proper management and general oversight of Tax Increment District #4.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION:
TID #4 is managed by the Village Administrator/Treasurer in conjunction with the Finance Director and Community Development Director. The work associated with the TID is typically driven by special projects or needs that arise in a given year. The funding from the budget is to pay Staff's time associated with TID related projects and consultants expenses associated with developments or projects. The boundaries for TID #4 generally encompass the old downtown shopping center, extending down Farwell Street to the western edge of the McFarland Shopping Center. TID #4 was established in 2008 and has a maximum life of 27 years.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES:

Develop incentive program for funding to be made available to assist property owners with private improveme

Growth of the Community Development Authority to better align with Village Goals.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET SUMMARY

REVENUES

	2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
Allocated Revenues	**96,603**	**659,831**	**21,238**	**714,331**	**461,847**	**-30.01%**

EXPENDITURES

SERVICES

		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
	51-0061						
210	Legal Expenses	107	3,000	0	3,000	3,000	0.00%
211	Audit Expenses	1,095	1,850	1,100	1,100	1,500	-18.92%
	Total SERVICES Expense	**1,202**	**4,850**	**1,100**	**4,100**	**4,500**	**-7.22%**

Notes:

210 Legal expenses related to proposed development projects.

211 Allocated share of municipal audit expenses and required reporting to the State.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (continued)
TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT #4 FUND - FUND 401

EXPENDITURES (continued)

SERVICES

		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
	51-0070						
210	Project Administration	37,942	42,531	16,946	42,531	45,847	7.80%
220	Planning/Engineering	8,625	3,000	0	3,000	10,000	233.33%
230	Economic Dev Assist	0	500,000	0	500,000	250,000	-50.00%
240	Rental Property Exp	382	500	217	500	500	0.00%
	Total SERVICES Expense	**46,949**	**546,031**	**17,163**	**546,031**	**306,347**	**-43.90%**

Notes:

210 Includes funding to pay for wages and benefits from Administration, Village Board, Community Development, and Public Works as allocated on a percentage basis.

220 Consultant expenses related to the general planning and engineering of TID #4.

230 Represents the approved gap financing for Farwell Place development which was paid for through an advance from TID #3 in 2016 which avoided the need for new debt service. If funding of the 2nd and 3rd phases of Farwell Place is needed in 2017, a new borrowing will have to be considered in order to fund the Village's obligation. If funding for this line is not needed in 2017, then there will be no need for this expense nor the need to borrow and the actual for these lines would equal out at zero.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
	53-0030						
820	Capital Improvements	0	0	0	0	150,000	----------
830	Property Acquisition	0	0	0	0	0	----------
	Total CAPITAL OUTLAY Expense	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**150,000**	----------

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
	58-0010						
610	Principal Payments	40,000	81,000	0	131,000	0	-100.00%
	Total MISCELLANEOUS Expense	**40,000**	**81,000**	**0**	**131,000**	**0**	**-100.00%**

Notes:

610 Principal of outstanding loans repaid in full in 2016 through early repayment.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (continued)

TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT #4 FUND - FUND 401

EXPENDITURES (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
	58-0020						
620	Interest Payments	7,650	27,950	2,975	32,200	0	-100.00%
625	Debt Discount	0	0	0	0	0	----------
630	Interest Exp. On Advance From TID #3	802	0	0	1,000	1,000	----------
640	Debt Issuance Costs	0	0	0	0	0	----------
	Total MISCELLANEOUS Expense	**8,452**	**27,950**	**2,975**	**33,200**	**1,000**	**-96.42%**

Notes:

620 With the principal repaid in 2016, there is no expected interest payment in 2017.

630 TID #4 has been receiving advances from TID #3 since its inception in order to pay its operating costs. These advances are tracked in the annual audit and require TID #4 to pay interest on back to TID #3.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

		2015 Actual	2016 Budget	YTD 6/30/2016	2016 Projected	2017 Budget	% Change vs. 2016
	59-0023						
620	TID #4 Repayment to TID #3	0	0	0	0	0	----------
630	Refund to Local Governments	0	0	0	0	0	----------
	Total MISCELLANEOUS Expense	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	----------

Notes:

620 At some point, TID #4 will need to begin repaying TID #3 for the advances it has received since it was created. Increment has finally been generated started with the taxes payable in 2017 and as this continues to increase with new development a payment plan should be commenced when the advances are no longer needed to sustain operations.

Total GENERAL ADMIN Expenditures	**96,603**	**659,831**	**21,238**	**714,331**	**461,847**	**-30.01%**

4(d)

Village of McFarland

Memorandum

To: Community Development Authority
From: Matthew G. Schuenke, Village Administrator/Treasurer
Date: November 29, 2016
Re: County Highway MN (Main Street) Streetscape Concepts

Executive Summary

The Village completed the first phase of the reconstruction of County Highway MN in 2016 which was on Broadhead Street from Marsh to Holscher Road. A second phase will be continued in 2017 from Marsh Road to Main Street and finishing on Farwell Street just west of the Exchange Street intersection. A third and final phase of the project will complete the project on Farwell Street all the way to US Highway 51. The first phase of the work was through primarily established residential areas of the Village, and the next two phases will pick up more commercial areas of the Village including the Downtown of which a substantial portion is within TID #4. This presents the Village with an opportunity to introduce some streetscaping concepts into the area to help improve the area's aesthetic appearance and enhance its sense of place. These concepts were reviewed by the Public Works Committee on November 8th and were received favorably. This memorandum will review several of these potential concepts following that meeting as we continue to plan the desirability of these elements as part of next year's construction.

Streetscaping Concepts

Please note the following issues regarding the project:

- Base Construction Drawings – Not all of the elements desired for streetscaping are necessary within the base plans for construction being prepared by Town and Country Engineering. Several of the possible improvements can be done separately outside of the contract to create flexibility with their implementation. The latest design for the project is included within your packet for review. Here are a few items being considered within the design of the project:
    - *Bump Out* – A bump out has been designed at Anthony and Main Street. This will help to slow traffic through constriction and shorten the distance a pedestrian has to cross the road. It is unknown exactly how many parking stalls will be lost with this improvement; however, most of the area this will need is already no parking. The Committee preferred the bump out at this location with a final decision pending at their next meeting.
    - *Crosswalk Enhancements* – Crosswalks will receive standard painting treatment with additional signage as may be appropriate. Further consideration for additional painting or other amenities will be considered later.

- *Parkway Enhancements* – Colored concrete with a stamped pattern will be utilized within the parkway from the railroad tracks to mid-block north of Anthony Street. Pattern selection will take into account snow removal/maintenance and not create a tripping hazard. Remainder of the parkways will receive a standard treatment.

- Street Lighting – The Committee desires to work with Alliant Energy within their available options for street lighting. They would like to compare the standard LED fixture/pole against decorative options for high pressure sodium lighting. It is likely that the conversion to LED lighting would be at no cost to the Village and would only require a rate adjustment as the service provided has changed. There are no decorative options for LED at the present and Staff is reviewing possible options to improve the look of the basic pole with possible banners, hanging baskets, or flag holders.

- Landscaping – The Committee's preference was to maintain some presence of trees where it made sense and explore feasibility of in ground stormwater features as an alternative to above ground planters. They were not outright opposed to above ground planters but considered a low priority due to the creation of new maintenance needs.

- Library Patio Improvement – It was suggested as an idea that the west side of the Library between the building and the sidewalk could be converted into an outdoor patio area. The main purpose of this area currently is for a sign, bench, and landscaping. New and more intuitive furniture could be introduced into this area to create a more welcoming outdoor patio for use by Library patrons and the general public as a destination type amenity within the downtown. This option requires significant discussion with the Library Board that has not formally taken place yet. The Library does desire to work with the Village on the study/design of Discovery Park on the east side of the building and it is recommended that the whole block be studied in order to put forth a recommendation on what to do with this improvement, if anything, as a separate project in the future.

- Aesthetic Amenities – Many different options are available to introduce benches, refuse receptacles, and bike racks to the downtown (see attached). The locations where these amenities would be added need to be prioritized within available public open space. A drinking fountain can be added in partnership with the Lyons near where the Lower Yahara Trail is going to be located by the gazebo. The CDA could assist in determining what sort of design style it prefers in the area as a means of urban renewal.

- Wayfinding Signage – The creation of a custom design for wayfinding signage is a Village wide issue as there are many thoroughfares that it could benefit. The Comprehensive Plan is scheduled to be completed early in 2017 and will be followed by a branding initiative that this type of project can partner with. It is recommended a wayfinding program be pursued at that time on its own schedule as part of a separate project. However, signage similar to what is proposed for the Lower Yahara Trail should be implemented to direct trail users from the trail near Farwell Street down to the businesses on Main Street. The Committee was agreeable to this suggestion.

- TID Grant Program – Staff will work with the CDA to introduce a grant program within the Tax Increment Districts that help improve the general aesthetics of private property. This program could help to complement the public investment in the Downtown area through the Village's fiscal support of private projects.

Recommendation

The Village Board desires for the Public Works Committee to take a lead role in reviewing the streetscape improvements as part of its oversight of the second phase of the County MN project. It is envisioned that additional support will be provided for aesthetic review by groups like the CDA, Library, and others to assist in this process as we work towards construction beginning in 2017. The objective at the meeting on Wednesday is to present these concepts to see what may or may not be generally desirable with the group, and then identify for each what next steps should be taken.

VILLAGE OF MCFARLAND
COUNTY HIGHWAY M PROPOSED LAYOUT

CAMDEN

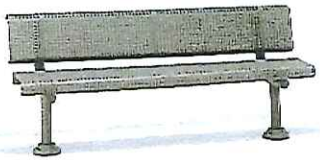
Make a bold statement with the Camden collection, which will turn heads with Powder-coated color or Faux-wood for natural ambiance. The curved bends in the benches' robust framework swoop around the back of the contoured seat, and the matching tables with attached chairs reflect similar shaping. Its versatile look makes any product from the Camden collection an attractive addition to any environment.

- 6' benches – In-ground and Portable or Surface-mount mounting options
- Aluminum and steel seat options
- 36" and 42" Round table options with attached bench seats or chairs
- 46", 6' and 8' Picnic-style tables with various mounting options

Pattern Options

Faux-Wood | Horizontal Slat | Rod | Square Perf | Round Perf | Solid

For our full line of outdoor furniture, please visit wabashvalley.com.
▶ Search by your favorite Collection name.



PORTAGE

The clean, basic design and product breadth of our Portage collection means this line has something for just about any space and any need. It incorporates a simple yet fun design combining a round- or square-perforated look with rolled edging, creating a soft and welcoming appearance.

- 6' and 8' benches with and without back
- 46", 6' and 8' Picnic-style tables
- 42" Round tables with and without back in 3, 4, 5 and 6-seat options
- Standard or ADA-accessible tables
- 42" Round 4-seat bar table

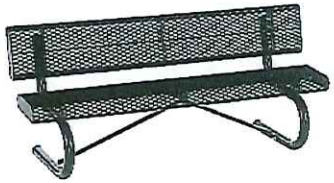
Pattern Options

Square Perf

Round Perf

For our full line of outdoor furniture, please visit **wabashvalley.com.**

▶ Search by your Favorite Collection name.



PRESTIGE

The Prestige series features rolled edging, creating a graceful, inviting appearance. The stylish design—especially when combined with the tough-as-nails durability of all Wabash Valley products—makes this series perfect for any outdoor environment. Square tables, rectangular picnic tables and two styles of bench seating give you a wealth of options.

- Various 4', 6' and 8' benches with and without back
- 46", 4' and 6' Picnic table options with and without back
- Various mounting options for benches and tables
- All-steel, Plastisol-coated seats and tops, Powder-coated frames

Pattern Options

Diamond

Perforated

Rib

SPECIALTY

Wabash Valley offers more than just tables and benches—we also create unique products that don't necessarily fit into any one series. That's why we've grouped them into our Specialty Items series, where you'll find swings, game tables, Memorial benches and basket trucks, available in numerous styles, sizes and colors.

- Round and Square game tables with various frame work and mounting options
- 4' and 6' swings
- 6' Memorial benches
- All steel, Plastisol-coated seats and tops, Powder-coated frames

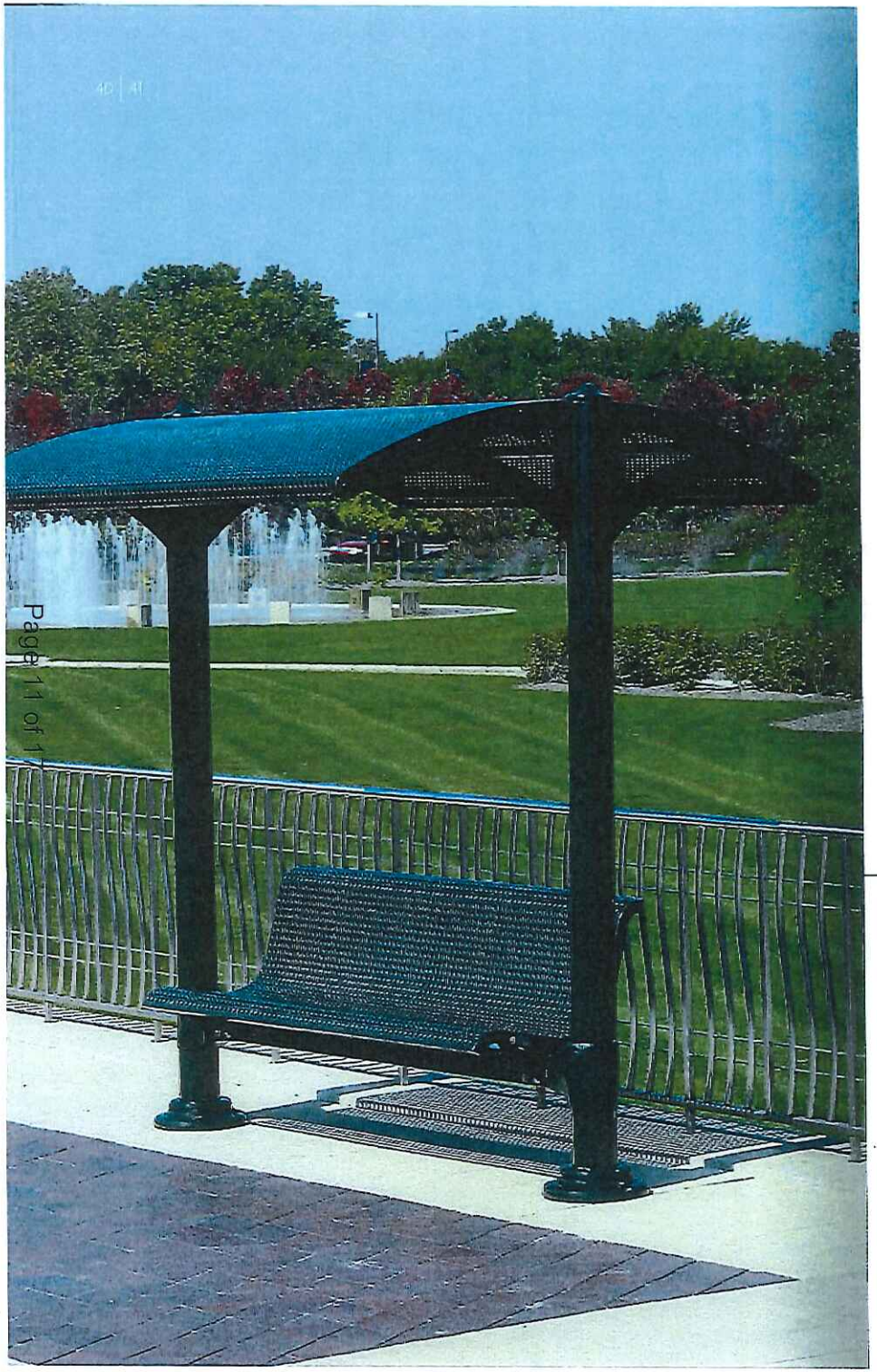
Pattern Options

Diamond

Perforated

Rib

Slat



SHADELAND

On hot, sunny days, the Shadeland series offers an inviting respite—a spot to relax out of reach of the sun's rays. Available with or without attached seating, it's the perfect solution when a big shelter doesn't meet your layout needs.

- 6' bench or table shelter
- 46" table shelter
- All steel, Plastisol-coated seats and tops, Powder-coated frames
- In-ground option only

Pattern Options

Diamond

Perforated

For our full line of outdoor furniture, please visit wabashvalley.com.
▶ Search by your favorite Collection name.

ROG532C

ROL539C

AEG531C

PI7533P

PG7533P

WO7532P

PE7534P

YO7533C

RO7532C

PA753GP

PA7533P

BRK538S

BRH538S

BRI538P

UMC532N

TAF33P

TA3A32P

TE3S31P

TE3F36P

RO3F32C

WO3B39P

TI3F33P

TG3D33P

YO3F32C

WO3F32P

TJ3B43P

TM3S46C

TM3B41C

TK3F33P

TE3F34P

URBANSCAPE RECEPTACLES & PLANTERS

Urbanscape gives you a wide variety of options to create your ideal environment. Choose from numerous trash receptacle designs and lids, including bonnets, domes, recycle and ash tray lids. Top-opening or side-opening receptacles are available in various patterns and colors. We also offer several accessories such as bike loops and racks, ash urns, umbrellas or matching planters to complement our receptacles.

Images are labeled with the specific model number for that option. To discover more about any of the products shown, visit *www.wabashvalley.com* and search by the model number.

WABASH VALLEY *SIGNATURE (CONT.)*

SIGNATURE CHILDREN'S LINE

$921
SG172(D)

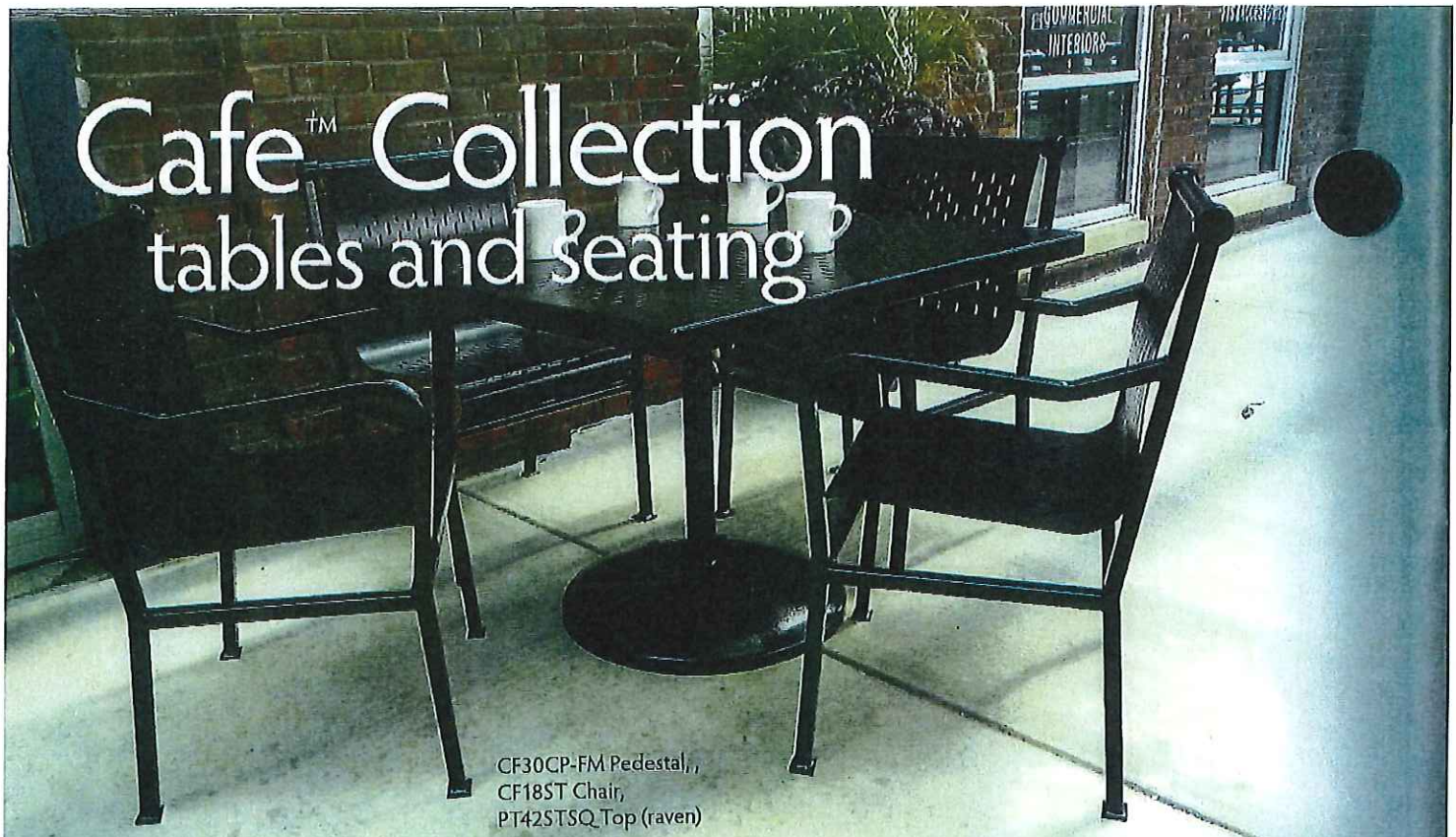
$700
SG171(D)

$622
SG176(D)

		DIAMOND (D)		PERFORATED (P)	
MODEL	*DESCRIPTION*	*WEIGHT*	*PRICE*	*WEIGHT*	*PRICE*
SG171	46" Children's square table - Portable	177 lb.	$700.00	229 lb.	$789.00
SG172	46" Alphabet table - Portable	210 lb.	$921.00	231 lb.	$932.00
SG176	6' Children's picnic table - Portable	142 lb.	$622.00	179 lb.	$634.00

 TO ORDER Select model number and color choice. QUICKSHIP Models highlighted in green. See page 7 for details.

Cafe™ Collection
tables and seating



CF30CP-FM Pedestal, ,
CF18ST Chair,
PT42STSQ Top (raven)

CF42CP-SM Pedestal,
CF30RDP Stool,
PT42STRD Top
(penny)

CF30CP-SM Pedestal, CF18STXP Bench,
PT42PCSQ Top (pewter)

Cafe™ Collection offers an incredible range of options allowing you to mix and match table and seating styles and heights. With over 150 combinations to choose from plus an infinite number of customization options available on table tops and seats, Café Collection is designed to meet every need.

Enjoy the great outdoors at coffee shops, bistros, cafes, bars, restaurants, employee patios or anywhere people gather to share coffee, conversation, food, wine or other beverage. Cafe Collection can also be used indoors and, with the availability of custom laser cut graphics and a wide range of standard and custom colors, you can complement any décor.

Choose standard (30") or high top (42") table heights with freestanding or permanent surface mount bases. 42" and 30" table tops are available square with standard perforated, solid flat or laser cut customized tops or round with solid flat or standard perforated pattern. Select from standard perforated or customized laser cut freestanding chairs in either standard (18") or high top (30") seat heights or from four optional permanent surface mount seat options. When your need calls for great looking, long lasting tables and seating options for indoors or outdoors, Cafe Collection is the right choice.

bcp by bison

BFU2-02-SM (hunter)
three shown

Flip Up™
bike security stations

With great curves and incredible flexibility, Flip Up fits virtually anywhere in pods from 1 to 101. Each shapely inverted U parks two bikes. Whether your preference is super durable hot dip galvanized, attractive 10-year warranty Weatherbeater Mastercoat textured powder coat or stainless steel, your street, school or park project will be a hit for people-powered communities. Flip Up 2⅜" tubular bike racks can be permanently embedded or surface mounted. See chart below.

BFU2PC-02-SM (penny)

BFU2SS-02-SM (stainless steel)

Order optional base covers
(see page 31)

Mounting Style	Bike Capacity	Approx. Foot Print	Standard Steel	Custom Steel	Stainless Steel
Surface	2	21½" x 7½"	BFU2-02-SM	BFU2PC-02-SM	BFU2SS-02-SM
Embedded	2	21½" x 3"	BFU2-02-EM	BFU2PC-02-EM	N/A

See page 3 for finish and color details.

Rail Flip Up™
bike security stations

Choose any number from 3 to 6 Flip Up style bike security stations mounted to dual rails for easy installation and improved durability.

Constructed using the same 2⅜" heavy wall pipe and ¼" thick base plates, then mounted to 3" steel channel iron, Rail Flip Up will last virtually forever. Rail Flip Up is available in our wide range of Weatherbeater MasterCoat™ 10-year finishes. See chart below.

BFU1-06-DR (penny)

Model #	Bike Capacity	Length
BFU1-06-DR	6	77½"
BFU1-08-DR	8	113½"
BFU1-10-DR	10	149½"
BFU1-12-DR	12	185½"

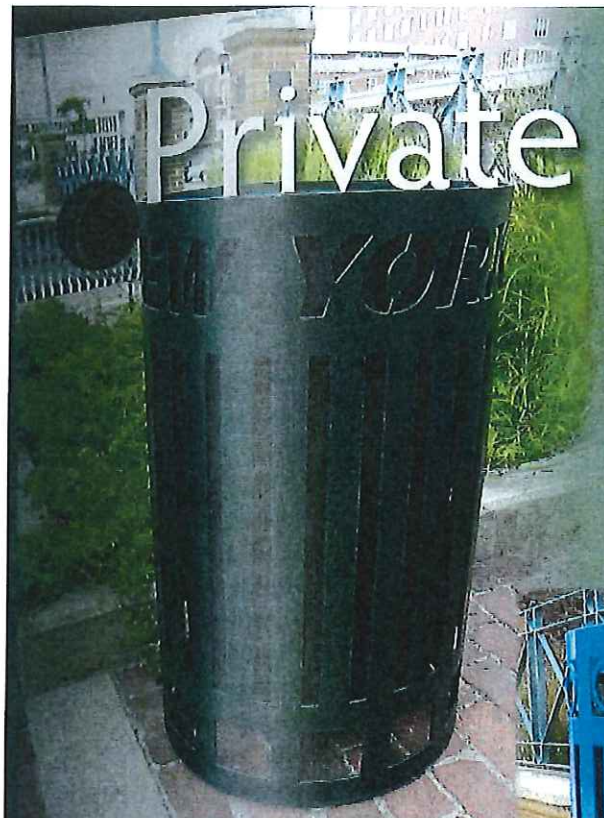
See page 3 for color and finish details.

bcp by bison

Private Collection™

receptacle collection

Private Collection receptacles are designed specifically to complement our Private Collection benches. Whether your needs are litter or recycling receptacles, planters, ash receptacles or pole mount mini receptacles (see page 19), our designers will work with you to make sure that your receptacles are not only aesthetically compatible but are also functional, durable and safe to use. Let us get started on a design today that shouts out the pride you have in your facility, your city, your park or your school. No minimum quantity, free design work and quick turnaround will make you glad you chose Private Collection receptacles from BRP by bison.



PC401-FT (hunter)

PC450-FT (ecoblue)

PC601 (pewter)

Flat Top (-FT)

Dome Top (-DT)

Ash Top (-AT)

Private Collection Receptacles	Flat Top	Dome Top	Ash Top
Litter Receptacle, 40 gallon, Top Load	PC401-FT	PC401-DT	PC401-AT
Recycling Receptacle, 40 gallon	PC450-FT	N/A	N/A
Ash Receptacle	N/A	N/A	PC501
Planter Receptacle, 20 gallon	PC601	N/A	N/A

See page 3 for finish and color details.

Please see our Submittals page at www.BRPbybison.com for specifications, CAD details, 3D models, images, comparisons, and certificates.

brp by bison

Community Development Highlights

October 2016

- A robust construction year continues with 39 permits issued for the month. Two residential permits were issued to Urso Brothers Construction. A commercial building permit was issued for a commercial building on McFarland Court just off Terminal Drive.
  Last year at his time, the Department had issued 267 permits; at the end of October 2016, 395 permits have been issued.

- Coordinated a meeting between the neighbors of the Beach House area and the Developers. Ultimately, Plan Commission postponed a decision until the Developer provides a plan with reduced lot coverage and density.

- Met with Kwik Trip representative to discuss possible sites for a bio-fuel blending facility. An appearance was also made before the Plan Commission in order to get Commissioners "take" on pursuing this possibility. The company is currently looking at two McFarland locations.

- Met with McFarland State Bank President – Steve Swanson to discuss new signage at the bank and introduce Steve to our new administrator.

- Attended Chamber of Commerce meeting regarding the school district referendum.

- Met with Alliant Energy representatives to discuss decorative lighting and other streetscaping matters as part of the reconstruction of Exchange Street, Main Street and Cty. Highway MN.

- Attended the Public Works meeting to finalize public improvement plans for the duplex development on Paulson Road.

- Met with representatives of the Ho Chunk nation to discuss their latest plans to redevelop their site. "Master plan" includes indoor sports arena, hotel casino addition, outdoor play fields and heritage center, all to be phased in over time.

- Work on our Comprehensive Plan continues. A draft of Volume II which includes a future land use map should be available by the end of November.

- The Development agreement for Farwell Place LLC was executed and a TIF loan of $500,000 for Phase I was dispersed.

- Attended the annual summit in LaCrosse held by the Downtown Action Council. Very good session on community branding and bike routes through downtown areas.

- Held a lunch meeting with Attorney Matt Fleming, Wendy Motl, Marty Pilger, Craig Sherven, Matt Schuenke and Cassandra Suettinger to discuss our maintenance violation process. With the addition of 8 hours for a code violation officer, Fleming suggested we rethink citing problems on a complaint basis.

- Christmas in the Village committee has been meeting finalizing plans for the Saturday December 3rd event.

- Spartan Bowl has resubmitted their plans for a volley ball court adjacent to Farwell Street. According to our code, Plan Commission will review and make a recommendation to the Public Safety Committee who will make a final decision.

- Detachment of the Anderson property from the City of Madison has taken place. The necessary paperwork has been sent to our Village Attorney to complete the required paperwork on our end in order for the property to be annexed into McFarland. This is a left over remnant from the 1998 land swap with the City of Madison.

- Veridian and the Smiths have come to an agreement on Veridian purchasing additional right- of- way for Holscher Road. Road work should be bid out in January or February of 2017.

- Landmarks Committee met and approved exterior remodeling of the former antiques store. Plans are to bring back the former embellishments to the building as it existed in the late 1800's – Great news!

- Attended the following monthly meetings:
    - Village Board including budget
    - Plan Commission
    - Parks and Natural Resources
    - Public Utilities
    - Public Works
    - Landmarks Committee (Marty Pilger)

Submitted by:
Pauline Boness
Community Development Director